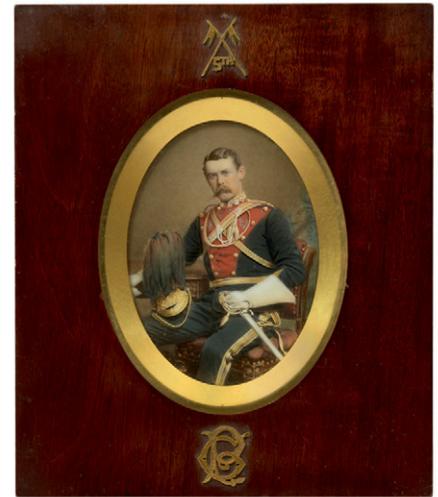


BOSLEYS

Military Auctioneers and Valuers



AT COURT GARDENS
MARLOW
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE



BOSLEYS

Military Auctioneers and Valuers

Remnantz, Marlow, Buckinghamshire SL7 2BS England

Telephone **01628 488188** Email **sales@bosleys.co.uk**

WE ARE CURRENTLY ACCEPTING GOOD ORIGINAL ITEMS FOR INCLUSION
IN OUR FORTHCOMING PUBLIC AUCTIONS.

THE NEXT ONE OFFERING IN THE REGION OF 1000 LOTS TO INCLUDE

**BADGES, ORDERS, MEDALS AND DECORATIONS,
HEAD-DRESS, UNIFORMS, AVIATION, SWORDS, ETC.**

**COMISSION RATES
SOLD LOTS - STILL ONLY 20%
UNSOLD LOTS - NO CHARGE
ILLUSTRATIONS - NO CHARGE**



BOSLEYS

Military Auctioneers and Valuers

Remnantz, Marlow, Buckinghamshire SL7 2BS England

Telephone 01628 488188 Email: sales@bosleys.co.uk

AUCTION TO BE HELD

10am on WEDNESDAY 6th MARCH 2019

AT

COURT GARDENS, POUND LANE, MARLOW SL7 2AE

Viewing:

Day of Sale: from 8am and throughout the Day

WEBSITE

www.bosleys.co.uk



BANKERS

Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, London

Purchases may be paid for and cleared throughout the sale

REFERENCES USED IN THIS CATALOGUE

KK— “Head-Dress Badges of the British Army” Vols I & II by Arthur L. Kipling and Hugh L. King

Cox – “Military Badges of the British Empire 1914-18” by Reginald H. W. Cox

W – “Collecting Metal Shoulder Titles” by R. A. Westlake

Babin/E – “Canadian Expeditionary Forces Cap Badges 1914-18” by L. L. Babin

Owen – “The Military Badges and Insignia of Southern Africa” by Colin R. Owen

Ryan – “Officers’ Waist Belt Clasps 1855-1902” by Lelia B. Ryan

Parkyn – “Shoulder-Belt Plates and Buttons” by Major Parkyn

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CATALOGUE

QVC – Victorian Crown, KC – King’s Crown, B – Brass,
BB – Blackened Brass, WM – White Metal,

BM – Bi-Metal, SP – Silver Plate, Bz – Bronze,
OSD – Officer’s Service Dress, HM – Hallmarked

VGC – Very Good Condition,
GC – Good Condition,
AF – At Fault/As Found

Please Note: These grades are relative to the age of the item



FRONT COVER KEY



BACK COVER KEY

Partners: Steven Bosley, Sally Bosley

CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS

Any person, body or organisation who participates in this auction is bound by the following Conditions which are subject to English Law. **Please read them carefully.**

1. BOSLEYS act as an agent for the Seller at public auctions. The contract for the sale of any lot will be between the Seller and the Buyer.
2. TITLE. The highest bidder will be the Buyer and no person may retract any bid. Tendering a bid is a legal offer to buy. Upon the fall of the hammer, the successful bidder enters into a legally binding contract subject to English law and the lot becomes the sole risk of the Buyer however legal title of any lot shall not pass to the Buyer until the lot is paid for in full including the Buyer's premium and any other charges although at no time do Bosleys warrant such title.
3. BUYER'S PREMIUM. 20% plus VAT (at the current rate) on the hammer price. Please note there is no VAT on the hammer price.
4. BIDDING & REGISTRATION. All bidding is by paddle numbers. Every prospective Buyer must complete and sign a registration card before viewing and being issued with a bidding number. All lots purchased in the room must be paid for and cleared on the day of sale - any purchased lots uncollected will be removed to safe storage at a minimum fee of £10 per lot.
5. NEW CLIENTS attending the sale must provide proof of identity and of their permanent place of residence and may be required to undergo a credit check.
6. PAYMENT AT THE SALE. Acceptable methods of payment are cash, Switch, debit card, Visa or MasterCard. Cheques will only be accepted if supported by a cheque guarantee card, up to the limit specified on the card unless by prior agreement with Bosleys.
7. EXAMINATION OF LOTS. Bosleys warrant all items to be genuine, however prospective buyers are strongly advised to personally examine any lots on which they intend bidding and are responsible for satisfying themselves concerning the condition of the items, any faults or imperfections and the matters referred to in the catalogue.
8. CATALOGUE DESCRIPTIONS. Whilst Bosleys make every effort to ensure the accuracy of their catalogue and descriptions as well as the authenticity and genuineness of all lots, most lots are of some considerable age and buyers should note that condition stated in a description is relative to an item's age. The condition given is the cataloguer's considered opinion but should not be relied on as a statement of definitive fact. No sale can be rescinded on grounds of condition.
VGC indicates Very Good Condition for an item of its age or type;
GC indicates Good Condition for an item of its age or type;
AF indicates At Fault.
 - (i) Each lot as set out in the catalogue is sold by the Seller with all faults, imperfections and errors of descriptions.
 - (ii) Bosleys do not accept responsibility for the attribution, condition or quality of any lot.
 - (iii) Catalogue illustrations are provided purely for the guidance of prospective buyers and are not to be relied to determine the colour or condition of any item. Occasional errors in applying the correct lot number to an illustration may occur however the description will take precedence over any illustration in identifying any lot.
 - (iv) Estimates are often prepared long in advance of the sale and are maybe subject to revision. They are provided purely for the guidance of prospective Buyers and are not to be relied on as a statement of fact.
9. FORGERIES. Notwithstanding the preceding condition (8), if within 14 days of the sale, the Buyer returns any lot giving notice to Bosleys, in writing, that the item is a deliberate forgery and that the lot is in the same condition in which it was sold; Bosleys are authorised to rescind the sale. It is Bosleys' policy to require the Buyer to obtain, at the Buyer's expense, the written opinion of two recognised experts in the field, mutually acceptable to the Buyer and Bosleys, before Bosleys determine whether to rescind the sale. Should Bosleys decide to rescind the sale and the proceeds have already been paid to the Seller, Bosleys will approach the Seller for the return of the proceeds. This guarantee applies only to the original Buyer named on the original invoice and is not valid if the Buyer has sold or disposed of the lot to a third party at any time.

The Buyer's claim is limited to a refund of the hammer price, purchaser's commission and any VAT paid; it does not extend to any other expense, loss or damage suffered by the Buyer.
10. AGENTS. Any person acting as an agent for a Buyer should be aware of the fact that the sole responsibility for payment rests with the agent, that payment must be made on the day of sale and that lots must be cleared on the day of sale. Any agent should also be aware that all items purchased through an agent in the room will be considered "as viewed".
11. AUCTIONEER'S DISCRETION. The auctioneer has the right at his absolute discretion to refuse any bid, to advance the bidding in any such manner as he may decide, to rescind a sale, to withdraw or divide any lot, and in the case of any dispute or error, put the lot up for sale again.
12. ADMISSION. Admission to all public sales is by catalogue only (each catalogue admits two people) however Bosleys have the right at their complete discretion to refuse admission or attendance at any of their sales whether on their own premises or on premises over which they have control for the sale.
13. VIDEO SCREENS. At some sales a video screen displaying lot numbers will be used for the convenience of those attending. Errors may occur and Bosleys cannot be liable to any Buyer that the number being displayed is that of the lot being sold.
14. COMMISSION / POSTAL BIDS. Bosleys are pleased to execute commission bids for clients unable to attend the sale and will use all reasonable efforts to secure lots as cheaply as permitted by other bids and/or reserves if any and subject to their Conditions of Business. This is a free service and is undertaken subject to Bosleys other commitments during the sale. Bosleys cannot accept any liability for failure to execute any commission bid. Prospective Buyers are strongly advised to attend personally to be certain of bidding. All commission bids should be received 24 hours before the sale and should be written on the bidding form provided in each catalogue. Bosleys are not responsible for wrong lot numbers entered against descriptions. Commission bids cannot be accepted from a Post Office box address. In order that Sellers are paid on time, all overseas clients are required to pay by Visa or MasterCard. Minimum bidding increments/steps (at the sole discretion of the Auctioneer) £5 up to £100, £10 up to £200, £20 up to £500, £20 up to £1,000 and £100 etc. thereafter. Out of step bids will be rounded down. "Plus one bid" instructions are quite acceptable.

15. **PAYMENT.** All invoices must be paid in full within seven days of the sale. Goods will not be released to any Buyer, unless specifically agreed to the contrary in writing, until all amounts due have been received. Items purchased and still in Bosleys' possession will be covered by their insurance for a period of seven days after the sale, or if collected before the seven days, up to the time of collection.
- (i) Any amounts still outstanding 14 days after the sale will be subject to interest at a rate not exceeding 5% above Coutts & Co. Base Rate. Bosleys reserve the right to exercise a lien on any of the Buyer's property in Bosleys possession for any purpose and after giving the Buyer 14 days written notice of such intent, to arrange the sale of such property to recover any outstanding amounts due to Bosleys.
 - (ii) If the Buyer fails to pay within by the end of the month in which the sale is held, Bosleys may take any of the following actions
 - a. Issue proceedings against the Buyer on behalf of the Seller to recover the full amount due including commission, storage charges, interest etc.
 - b. Resell the lots either by public sale or private treaty to recover the full amount due including commission, storage charges, interest etc.
 - c. Cancel the sale of the relevant lots.
16. **SUCCESSFUL POSTAL BIDDERS.** Please note, Bosleys regret they do not offer a collection facility. All items purchased by postal bidders, or in the room but not collected on saleday, will be sent via MAIL BOXES ETC., Windsor at the Purchaser's cost. See 17. below
17. **PACKING AND SHIPPING.** Bosleys do not have the facilities for postage, packing or shipping however a professional packing company, MAIL BOXES ETC., Windsor will attend the sale and remove all lots purchased by postal bidders. Their minimum UK charge for fully insured post and packing of any parcel is £18 + VAT for any consignment whether it be a single badge or medal, book etc. Overseas shipments, unless just a small badge or medal, will be charged £15 standard charge for packing, materials and documentation per parcel, a 1% insurance fee plus postage at usual published International Parcelforce rates. Overseas clients please note that all customs documentation will be completed accurately and any import duty or tax incurred is the sole responsibility of the Buyer.
18. **SELLING AT AUCTION.** Bosleys offer the following attractive terms to sellers.
Only 20% commission on the hammer price.
No fees for unsold lots as long as the reserve was agreed by Bosleys, in writing, prior to the auction.
No lotting fees.
No charge for photography.
No minimum commission per lot.
Insurance fee of only 1% of the hammer price or lower estimate if unsold (minimum fee £10 per sale).
Any charges attract VAT at the current rate.
The Seller will bear all costs relating to transporting items for sale to Bosleys together with any insurance fees, import duty or charges by HM Customs.
19. **RESERVES.** If any lot carries a reserve which has been agreed between the Seller and Bosleys, the lot will be sold subject to this reserve. the Seller automatically gives Bosleys 10% discretion on any reserve agreed. By law, no reserve can be higher than the lower estimate published in the catalogue. The Seller may not bid, or employ any agent to bid, on lots which the Seller has put up for sale although Bosleys may bid on the Seller's behalf.
20. **PAYMENT TO SELLERS.** Payment for lots sold, less relevant charges, will usually be paid to the Seller within 14 working days of the sale as long as payment for such lots has been received by Bosleys. Please note that Bosleys will not pay the proceeds to the Seller until payment has been received from the Buyer. Should payment still be outstanding from the Buyer 30 days after the sale Bosleys have right to rescind the sale. Bosleys have no liability to pay the Seller if the lots have not been paid for by the Buyer or the sale of the lots have been rescinded.
21. **DESCRIPTIONS.** Bosleys have complete discretion as to the manner in which items described, whether to illustrate any item or to combine it in a lot and whether or not further expert advice or research should be sought. They also have complete discretion to withdraw any lot from auction should they have any doubt concerning its authenticity or attribution.
22. **WITHDRAWAL OF LOTS.** A Seller may not withdraw any lot from the sale without Bosleys' permission. If either Bosleys or the Seller withdraw a lot, the Seller will be charged a fee equal to 30% of lowest estimate or highest bid received, plus any photography, advertising, publicity and research charges incurred with a minimum fee of £50 per lot.
23. **UNSOLD LOTS.** All unsold items remaining uncollected 14 days after the sale, unless agreed with Bosleys in writing, will be liable to storage charges of £3 per lot, per day plus insurance. The goods will not be released to the Seller until any such charges have been paid in full. The Seller will also bear all costs, including insurance, of returning unsold items. If any lots remain uncollected 90 days after the date of the sale, Bosleys may dispose of the items as they see fit in order to recover any outstanding charges. For a period of 14 days after the sale, the Seller gives Bosleys complete discretion to accept late bids or other offers in order to obtain an amount for the Seller equal to the net proceeds had the lot sold at its reserve or for a lesser amount agreed between the Seller and Bosleys. All such transactions are subject to the same conditions as if the items had sold at auction.
24. **PHOTOGRAPHS AND ILLUSTRATIONS,** for which no charge is made, are solely produced at Bosleys' discretion. The Seller gives Bosleys the full and absolute right to photograph any item consigned to auction and to use or publish such photographs at any time in connection with the sale or in any way they see fit. All rights of these images will belong to Bosleys.
25. **ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ITEMS.** All such items or items which include such parts are sold as historical items only and are not recommended for use.



Military Auctioneers and Valuers

Established 1994

Dedicated to the Sale of Original Military Antiques

Starting Time

10am

viewing from 8am.

**For the convenience for those unable to attend
we are now offering live internet bidding
via**



**For those attending the sale our pioneering service of
VIEW — BUY — CLEAR
still remains.**

Viewing, paying and clearing throughout the sale
offers clients the minimum of delay.

Commission bids accepted up to 8am
on the official bidding form also online at

www.mycommissionbid.com

**Please note lots purchased via live internet bidding attract a
4.95% premium on the hammer price in line with our provider's fee**

BADGES, HELMET PLATES, SHOULDER BELT PLATES, ETC.



1 Badge.
The Essex Regiment Officer's helmet plate circa 1901-14.
 A very fine gilt example. Crowned star mounted with oak sprays and Garter, the black velvet centre with silver Sphinx on three tower Castle and Key with 'MONTIS INSIGNIA CALPE' scroll below. Mounted on the base of the wreath, a silver tri-part scroll 'THE ESSEX REGT'. Three loops to reverse. VGC (£300 - £400)



2 Badge.
85th (King's Light Infantry) Regiment Officer's "Albert" shako plate circa 1844-55.
 An excellent rare rich fire-gilt example. Crowned star mounted spray of laurel and palm and coiled bugle; centrally the numerals "85" on a domed gilt ground. Four rays of the star bear the regiment's honours 'FUENTES D'ONDR NIVE PENINSULA BLADENSBURG'. Two horizontal loops to reverse with two pairs of wire behind the crown. VGC (£700 - £800)
 The 85th was granted the title "King's Light Infantry" in April 1821.



3 Badge.
Bedfordshire Regiment Officer's helmet plate circa 1901-14.
 A fine rich gilt example by J & Co (Jennens). Crowned star mounted with laurel sprays and Garter, the black velvet centre with Maltese cross on a silver star, centrally a hart crossing a ford. Mounted on the base of the wreath, a silver scroll 'THE BEDFORDSHIRE REGIMENT'. Three loops to reverse. VGC (£200 - £240)
 Blue enamel centre superseded by black velvet in 1900.



4 Badge.
West India Regiment Victorian Officer's helmet plate circa 1888-1901.
 A fine scarce rich gilt example. Crowned star mounted with sprays of laurel and palm enclosing the Garter; WIR cypher centre. Two rays on the left bearing honours 'DOMINICA' and 'GUADALOUPE', two on the right 'MARINIQUE' and 'ASHANTEE'. Three loops to reverse. VGC (£340 - £400)



5 Badge.
The Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire Regiment) Officer's helmet plate circa 1901-14.
 A very fine gilt example by J & Co. (Jennens). Crowned star mounted with laurel sprays and Garter, the black velvet centre with gilt cross pattée, lined and with burnished edges, mounted with the Duke's Coronet and AEA cypher. Mounted on the base of the wreath, a silver tri-part scroll 'THE WILTSHIRE REGIMENT'. Three loops to reverse. VGC (£260 - £300)



6 Badge.
Royal Marine Light Infantry Victorian Officer's helmet plate circa 1878-1901.
 A fine gilt example. Crowned star mounted with laurel sprays, 'GIBRALTAR' scroll at the top and fouled anchor to the base. Centrally, a pierced strap 'PER MARE PER TERRAM' on blue enamel ground. To the centre, a silver globe in relief. Mounted beneath the sprays, a silver strung bugle. Three loops to reverse. VGC (£300 - £400)



7 Badge.
Volunteer Battalions Sherwood Foresters (Derbyshire Regiment) Officer's helmet plate circa 1881-87.
 A fine and scarce silvered example. Crowned star mounted with laurel sprays and Maltese Cross with oak wreath and scrolls 'THE DERBYSHIRE REGT.' to the arms of the cross. To the centre, a Stag set on translucent blue enamel ground. To the base of the laurel wreath, an applied bi-part scroll 'SHERWOOD FORESTERS'. Three loops to reverse. VGC (£300 - £400)



8 Badge.
Hertfordshire Rifle Volunteers Victorian Officer's helmet plate circa 1880.
 A fine rare silvered example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays and Garter; Hart trippant on drooped scroll 'HERTFORDSHIRE' applied to black patent leather centre. Three loops to reverse. VGC (£300 - £400)



9 Badge.
3rd (Militia) Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment Officer's helmet plate circa 1901-08.
 A fine exceedingly rare short lived example. Silvered crowned star mounted with laurel sprays and Garter, the black velvet centre with silver Maltese cross on gilt star, centrally on blue enamel, a hart crossing a ford. Mounted on the base of the wreath, a gilt scroll 'THE BEDFORDSHIRE REGIMENT'. Three loops to reverse. VGC (£300 - £400)



10 Badge.
Welsh. 3rd Glamorgan Rifle Volunteers Victorian Officer's helmet plate circa 1881-1901.
 A fine rare silvered example. Crowned star mounted with laurel sprays and strap '3RD GLAMORGAN RIFLE VOLUNTEERS'; lion statant mounted on black velvet centre. Three loops to reverse. VGC (£300 - £400)
 HQ Swansea. Became 6th Bn. Welsh Regiment 1st April 1908.



11 Badge.
Hampshire Regiment Victorian Officer's helmet plate circa 1881-1901.
 A good gilt example. Crowned star mounted with laurel sprays and Garter, the black velvet centre mounted with gilt Tiger in silver wreath. Mounted on the base of the laurels, a silver scroll inscribed 'THE HAMPSHIRE REGT', one end detached. Three loops to reverse (top one AF). Spot of surface verdigris on one star point otherwise VGC. (£150 - £200)



12 Badge.
1st Royal Tower Hamlets Militia Officer's helmet plate circa 1878-81.
 A good scarce silvered example. Crowned star, mounted with laurel sprays and circlet 'THE KING'S OWN LIGHT INFANTRY'; black leather centre mounted with the Tower of London. Mounted on the base of the sprays, a strung bugle. Three loops to reverse. Minor service wear. VGC (£200 - £300)



13 Badge.
South Africa. Durban Light Infantry
Victorian OR's helmet plate circa
1895-1902.
 A good die-stamped white metal
 example. Large crowned Maltese cross
 mounted with star bearing title cirlet;
 strung bugle to voided centre. Three
 loops to reverse. VGC (Owen 407)
 (£100 - £150)



14 Badge.
West India Regiment Victorian senior
NCO's helmet plate circa 1878-81.
 A fine scarce rich gilt example. Crowned
 star bearing laurel and Garter; the
 voided centre with WIR mounted on
 detachable bar. Three loops to reverse.
 VGC (£150 - £200)



15 Badge.
South Africa. Natal Royal Rifles Durban
Victorian pre 1895 OR's helmet plate.
 A good die-stamped white metal
 example. Large crowned Maltese cross
 mounted with star bearing title cirlet;
 strung bugle to voided centre. Three
 loops to reverse. VGC (Owen 406)
 (£100 - £150)



16 Badge.
2nd (Berwickshire) VB King's Own
Scottish Borderers Victorian OR's
helmet plate circa 1887-1901.
 A good scarce die-stamped white metal
 example. Crowned star bearing laurel
 sprays and applied glengarry style badge
 with supplementary scroll beneath
 inscribed '2ND VOLUNTEER
 BATTN'. Three loops to reverse. VGC
 (£100 - £150)

HQ at Duns.



17 Badge.
King's Own Scottish Borderers
Victorian OR's helmet plate circa
1887-1901.
 A good die-stamped bi-metal example.
 Brass star mounted with detachable
 white metal regimental centre. To
 reverse, two loops to star, three to
 centre. VGC (£50 - £75)



18 Badge.
King's Own Scottish Borderers
Edwardian OR's helmet plate circa
1901-05.
 A good die-stamped bi-metal example by
 JR Gaunt and Sons, Birm. Brass star
 mounted with detachable white metal
 regimental centre. To reverse, two loops
 to star, three to centre. VGC (£50 - £75)
 Helmet discontinued by the Regiment in
 1905.



19 Badge.
Welsh. 3rd Glamorgan Rifle Volunteers
Victorian OR's helmet plate circa
1881-1901.
 A good rare die-stamped white metal
 example. Crowned star bearing laurel
 sprays and strap '3RD GLAMORGAN
 RIFLE VOLUNTEERS'; lion stantant to
 voided centre. Three loops to reverse.
 VGC (£150 - £200)
 HQ Swansea. Became 6th Bn. Welsh
 Regiment 1st April 1908.



20 Badge.
11th Middlesex (Railway) Rifles
Victorian OR's helmet plate circa
1880-90.
 A fine and scarce die-stamped white
 metal example of crowned star pattern
 bearing laurel sprays and strap '11TH
 MIDDLESEX RIFLES'; Royal Crest to
 voided centre. Three horizontal loops to
 reverse. VGC (£100 - £150)
 In 1881 attached to the KRRC as a volunteer
 battalion, 1882 transferred to the Middlesex
 Regt. and finally becoming 3rd VB Royal
 Fusiliers in March 1890.



21 Badge.
South African. Maritzburg Rifles
Victorian OR's helmet plate circa
1880-99.
 A fine die-stamped white metal
 example. Crowned star pattern bearing laurel
 sprays and Garter, 'MR' cypher
 to voided centre. Three loops to reverse.
 VGC (Owen 380) (£120 - £150)



22 Badge.
South Africa. Natal Royal Rifles
Victorian post 1889 OR's helmet plate.
 A good die-stamped white metal
 example. Crowned star bearing laurel
 sprays and title strap with strung bugle to
 voided centre. Three loops to reverse.
 VGC (Owen 404) (£120 - £150)



23 Badge.
South African / Scottish. Cape Town
Highlanders Victorian OR's helmet
plate circa 1885-99.
 A fine die-stamped white metal
 example. Crowned star bearing laurel
 sprays and Thistle Star with title strap;
 Thistle to voided centre. Two loops to
 reverse. VGC (Owen 211) (£100 - £120)
 Raised as a kilted corps, on Friday 24th
 April 1885, under command of Major John
 Scott



24 Badge.
1st VB Royal Berkshire Regiment
Victorian OR's helmet plate circa
1885-1901.
 A good die-stamped white metal
 example. Crowned star bearing laurel
 sprays and applied circlet inscribed
 'ROYAL BERKSHIRE 1ST VOLR.
 BATTN.'; Stag and Oak to voided
 centre. One loop absent, two period
 replacment loops to reverse. VGC
 (£80 - £120)



25 Badge.
Hertfordshire Rifle Volunteers Victorian OR's helmet plate circa 1880.
 A good scarce blackened brass example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays and applied strap 'HERTFORDSHIRE RIFLE VOLUNTEERS'; white metal Hart trippant applied to seeded centre. Three loops to reverse. VGC
 (£100 - £150)



26 Badge.
Royal Irish Regiment Officer's helmet plate circa 1901-04.
 A good rare, short-lived gilt example. Crowned star mounted with laurel sprays and Garter; the crimson velvet centre bearing silver crowned Harp resting in shamrock sprays. Mounted on the base of the laurel, a silver scroll 'The Royal Irish'. Three loops to reverse. VGC
 (£260 - £300)
 In 1904 the scroll was altered to "The Royal Irish Regiment" and the central harp device changed its design to KK 234



27 Badge.
Canadian. 24th Kent Regiment post 1907 OR's helmet plate.
 A scarce die-stamped brass excavated example. Crowned star bearing maple sprays and circlet 'KENT REGIMENT XXIV', the voided centre, a shield bearing the White Horse of Kent. Between the crown and circlet, a beaver; to the base of the sprays, a scroll 'USQUE AD ARAS'. Loops absent and splits at 4 and 5 o'clock. (£50 - £80)



28 Badge.
Canadian. 19th (Lincoln Bn of Infantry) Canadian Militia Victorian helmet plate.
 A good scarce die-stamped bronzed example. Crowned star mounted with maple sprays and circlet 'CANADA MILITIA'; "19" to voided centre. Mounted on the base of the sprays, a scroll 'LINCOLN'. Three loops to reverse. VGC (£150 - £200)
 See "Canadian Militia Badges Pre 1914" by Mazeas, HP 119.



29 Badge.
Canadian. 93rd Cumberland Infantry Victorian helmet plate circa 1890.
 A good rare die-stamped bronzed example. Superimposed on a pair of downward crossed swords, a Crowned circlet 'VESTIGIA NULLA RETRORSUM' and thistle spray. To the centre, within a circlet 'CUMBERLAND INFANTRY MDCCCLXXI', a maple leaf bearing numerals "93". Three loops to reverse. VGC (£150 - £200)



30 Badge.
45th (Nottinghamshire) Regiment of Foot Victorian OR's helmet plate circa 1878-81.
 A good die-stamped brass example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays and Garter; voided centre with detachable circlet bearing '45'. Two loops to reverse. Toned. VGC (£60 - £80)



31 Badge.
Hampshire Regiment Victorian OR's helmet plate circa 1881-1901.
 A good die-stamped brass example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays mounted with detachable centre inscribed 'HAMPSHIRE' with tiger to voided centre. One of two loops to reverse of star, four to centre otherwise VGC. (£40 - £60)



32 Badge.
South Africa. ZAR Police Victorian helmet plate.
 A scarce white metal example. Resting in laurel sprays, a circlet inscribed 'EENDRAGT MAAKT MAGT' surmounted by an eagle; "ZAR" cypher to seeded centre. Three loops to reverse. VGC (Owen 1998) (£80 - £120)



33 Badge.
1st Admin. Bn. Nottinghamshire Rifle Volunteers Victorian helmet plate circa 1878-80.
 A fine rare die-stamped white metal example. Crowned star inscribed '1st A.B. NOTTINGHAMSHIRE R.V.'; shield charged with Arms of Nottingham to voided centre. Three loops to reverse, retaining old auction lead seal. VGC (£80 - £100)

HQ at East Retford



34 Badge.
Royal Navy / Royal Marines School of Music Edwardian OR's helmet plate circa 1903-05.
 A good scarce short lived die-stamped brass example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays joined at the top by 'GIBRALTAR'; fouled anchor below. Within the sprays, a circlet inscribed 'PER MARE PER TERRAM'; to the centre, the globe in relief. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£100 - £150)



35 Badge.
Royal Marine Light Infantry Victorian OR's helmet plate circa 1878-1901.
 A good die-stamped brass example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays joined at the top by 'GIBRALTAR'; fouled anchor and strung bugle below. Within the sprays, a circlet inscribed 'PER MARE PER TERRAM'; to the centre, the globe in relief. Two loops to reverse. Service wear to globe. GC (£100 - £150)



36 Badge.
Royal Marine Light Infantry Edwardian OR's helmet plate circa 1901-05.
 A good scarce short lived die-stamped brass example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays joined at the top by 'GIBRALTAR'; fouled anchor and strung bugle below. Within the sprays, a circlet inscribed 'PER MARE PER TERRAM'; to the centre, the globe in relief. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£100 - £150)



37 Badge.
Duke of Edinburgh's Royal Regiment
EIIR Corps of Drums/Band helmet
plate.

A good brass example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays, the detachable centre with Maltese cross bearing coroneted roped circle with central Dragon in title circlet. Three loops to reverse VGC (£40 - £60)



38 Badge.
Duke of Edinburgh's Royal Regiment
(Berkshire and Wiltshire) EIIR Corps of
Drums/Band helmet plate.

A good silver chromium plated example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays, the detachable centre with Maltese cross bearing coroneted roped circle with central Dragon in the Garter. Title scrolls to base. Three loops to reverse VGC (£40 - £60)



39 Badge.
Royal Gloucestershire, Berkshire,
Wiltshire Regiment EIIR Corps of
Drums/Band helmet plate.

A good gold chromium plated example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays, the detachable centre with Maltese cross bearing Sphinx on Egypt set on title circlet. Three loops to reverse VGC (£40 - £60)



40 Badge.
Royal Hampshire Regiment EIIR Corps
of Drums/Band helmet plate.

A good gold chromium plated example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays, the detachable centre with Tiger in title circlet. Three loops to reverse VGC (£40 - £60)



41 Badge.
King's Regiment EIIR Corps of
Drums/Band helmet plate.

A good brass example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays, the detachable centre with Fleur de Lis bearing white horse in circlet inscribed 'KING'S'. Three loops to reverse VGC (£40 - £60)



42 Badge.
Gloucestershire Regiment EIIR Corps of
Drums/Band helmet plate.

A good gold chromium plated example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays, the detachable centre with Sphinx on Egypt in title circlet. Three loops to reverse VGC (£40 - £60)



43 Badge.
Royal Artillery Victorian Officer's helmet plate circa 1878-1901.
 A fine scarce die-stamped rich gilt example. Royal Arms, pierced around the shield, with scroll below 'UBIQUE' over a gun with mounted wheel resting on a scroll 'QUO FAS ET GLORIA DUCUNT'. Three loops to reverse with blade behind lower scroll. VGC
 (£100 - £120)



44 Badge.
Royal Marine Artillery Officer's helmet plate circa 1878-1905.
 A fine gilt example. Large flaming grenade, the ball mounted with laurel sprays, 'GIBRALTAR' scroll at the top and fouled anchor at the base. Centrally a pierced strap 'PER MARE PER TERRAM' set on a blue enamel ground; to the centre, a silver globe in relief. Three loops to reverse. VGC
 (£400 - £600)



45 Badge.
Artillery Volunteers Victorian Officer's helmet plate circa 1878-1901.
 A fine scarce die-stamped silvered example. Royal Arms, pierced around the shield, with scroll below bearing laurel spray over a gun with mounted wheel resting on a scroll 'QUO FAS ET GLORIA DUCUNT'. Three loops to reverse. VGC
 (£100 - £120)



46 Badge.
Depot Battalion Victorian Officer's "French" pattern shako plate circa 1855-61.
 An extremely fine rich gilt example. Crowned star mounted with gilt pierced title circlet on a burnished gilt ground. Domed black enamel leather centre mounted with gilt VR cypher. Two horizontal loops to reverse, two surplus holes to backing plate. VGC
 (£200 - £300)



47 Badge.
South Africa. Natal Mounted Rifles Victorian OR's helmet plate.
 A good large die-stamped white metal example. Crowned foliated 'NMR' cypher within laurel sprays. Three loops to reverse. VGC (Owen 435)
 (£100 - £150)



48 Badge.
14th (Buckinghamshire) Regiment of Foot Victorian Officer's "French" pattern shako plate circa 1855-61.
 A good scarce die-stamped gilt example. Crowned star mounted with pierced Garter on burnished gilt ground; gilt numerals '14' on a black patent leather centre. Two horizontal loops to reverse. Gilt on numerals worn otherwise VGC
 (£300 - £400)



49 Badge.
2nd Middlesex (South Middlesex) Rifle Volunteers Victorian post 1859 Officer's pouch belt plate.

A fine die-stamped silvered example constructed in two pieces. Crowned strap inscribed 'SOUTH MIDDLESEX RIFLE VOLUNTEERS'; mounted to domed centre, the Arms of Middlesex. Crown secured to strap by downward plate fitting onto top screw post. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC

(£120 - £150)

Formed 14th October, 1859 at Waltham Green. Joined KRRC in 1881 as a VB but retained designation until became 10th Bn. Middlesex Regiment 1st April, 1908.



50 Badge.
Irish. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons Victorian Officer's helmet plate circa 1871.

A good scarce example. Gilt beaded star mounted with oval strap 'INNISKILLING DRAGOONS'; central foliated VR cypher to silver centre. Four screw posts to reverse. Gilt toned. VGC

(£150 - £200)



51 Badge.
11th Middlesex (Railway) Rifle Volunteers, Officer's pouch belt plate circa 1880-90.

A scarce die-cast silver plated example. Crowned plain strap; central backing plate mounted with Union spray bearing scroll above 'PRO ARIS ET FOCIS' and one below '11TH MIDDLESEX'. Reverse with three screw posts. Generally GC.

(£150 - £200)

Became the 3rd Volunteer Battalion The Royal Fusiliers in 1890.



52 Badge.
Worcestershire Regiment 1918 London hallmarked silver large badge.

A fine rare die-stamped example by the 'AP FP AP' (Pairpoint Brothers). Elongated Garter Star star bearing a crowned lion statant guardant to centre; beneath the Garter, a scroll 'FIRM'. Two screw posts to reverse. VGC (Approx. 118 cm high)

(£100 - £150)



53 Badge.
Indian Army. 9th Bombay Infantry pouch belt plate.

A good die-stamped brass example. Maltese cross and star bearing laurel sprays; centrally a crowned strap 'BOMBAY INFANTRY' with floriated 'IX' to centre. Four screw posts to reverse. VGC

(£150 - £200)

Became 109th Infantry in 1903.



54 Badge.
1st Wiltshire Rifle Volunteers Edwardian Officer's pouch belt plate circa 1901-08.

A good scarce die-cast lightly silvered example. Hoop edged crowned oval strap 'WILTSHIRE RIFLE VOLUNTEERS', strung bugle horn to mirrored centre with '1' between the cords. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC

(£100 - £150)



55 Badge.
Rifle Brigade Militia Officer's post 1905 pouch belt plate.
 A good die-stamped silvered example. Laurel sprays surmounted by crowned blank tablet. Within the wreath, a Maltese cross, lions between the arms bearing 'RIFLE BRIGADE' circlet, to the centre a crowned strung bugle. Across the base of the wreath, a scroll inscribed 'THE PRINCE CONSORT'S OWN'. The arms of the cross bearing 'SOUTH AFRICA 1902' honour. Four screw posts to reverse replaced with two loops. GC (£150 - £200)



56 Badge.
11th Middlesex (St. George's) Victorian helmet plate circa 1878-80.
 A scarce die-stamped brass example. Eight pointed star; mounted on the star, brass laurel sprays surmounted by white metal crown, St. George and the Dragon. Two screw posts to reverse VGC (£150 - £200)
 Renumbered 6th Mx. RV in 1880 amalgamating with the 1st Mx RV in 1892 to become 1st Mx (Victoria & St. George's Rifles) RVC. Amalgamated with 19th Mx RV in 1908 to become 9th London Regt.



57 Badge.
Rifle Brigade Victorian Officer's helmet plate circa 1885-90.
 A fine blackened example. Laurel sprays surmounted by a voided crown on 'WATERLOO' tablet; within is the Maltese cross with 'RIFLE BRIGADE' circlet and crowned strung bugle. The arms of the cross bearing numerous honours, the sprays with honours 'ALMA INKERMAN SEVASTOPOL LUCKNOW ASHANTEE SOUTH AFRICA'. 'PENINSULA' scroll above 'THE PRINCE CONSORT'S OWN' base scroll. Three loops to reverse. VGC (£200 - £300)



58 Badge.
23rd Middlesex (Inns of Court) Rifle Volunteers Victorian OR's helmet plate circa 1878-80.
 A good scarce die-stamped blackened brass example. Maltese cross, lions between the arms, surmounted by a crown on the scroll 'INNS OF COURT'; below the bottom arm, a scroll 'MIDDLESEX'. To the voided centre, within a circlet inscribed 'SALUS POPULI SUPREMA LEX', a strung bugle with "23" between the cords. Three loops to reverse. Generally VGC (£100 - £150)



59 Badge.
Scottish. 1st Fife Artillery Volunteers OR's helmet plate circa 1878-1901.
 A good scarce die-stamped white metal example. Royal Arms with scroll below inscribed '1ST' over a gun resting on a scroll 'FIFE ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS'. Three loops to reverse. GC (£100 - £150)



60 Badge.
2nd City of London Rifles Victorian Sergeant's pouch belt plate.
 A good scarce die-stamped blackened brass example. Maltese cross surmounted by crowned 'DOMINI DIRIGE NOS' tablet; on the cross, a circlet inscribed '2ND THE CITY OF LONDON RIFLES' with City shield to centre. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC (£100 - £150)



61 Badge.
Scottish. Seaforth Highlanders Boer War Edinburgh 1902 silver hallmarked Officer's plaid brooch.
 A very fine quality example by R & HB Kirkwood, Thistle St. Edinburgh bearing Kirkwood's thistle logo. Thistle wreath mounted with silver Coronet, HRH Duke of Albany's cypher and stag's head in high relief. The wreath bears 15 battle honours up to 'Afghanistan'. Original stout pin to reverse. VGC (£500 - £600)



62 Badge.
South Africa. Transvaal Scottish plaid brooch.
 A good scarce example. Die-cast heavy thistle ornamented quoit mounted with white metal regimental glengarry style device. Stout pin to reverse which is stamped "Made in Scotland 11" and with issue number 211. VGC (Owen 591)
 (£80 - £120)



63 Badge.
19th Field Regiment Royal Artillery Piper's post 1953 plaid brooch.
 A good scarce example. Silvered quoit mounted with plated Royal Artillery cap badge device. Stout pin to reverse. Toned VGC.
 (£40 - £60)



64 Badge.
Scottish. 92nd (Gordon Highlanders) Regiment Victorian pre 1881 piper's plaid brooch.
 A scarce plain quoit mounted with die-stamped silvered thistle wreath (replaced upside down), Sphinx resting on a tablet inscribed 'EGYPT' with "92" below to voided centre. Stout pin to reverse with bears various numbers. GC (£150 - £200)



65 Badge.
South Africa. Transvaal Scottish Volunteers plaid brooch circa 1902-21.
 A good scarce example worn by Warrant Officers and Sergeants. Plain burnished nickel quoit mounted with white metal regimental glengarry style device. Stout pin to reverse. VGC (Owen 587)
 (£80 - £120)



66 Badge.
London Scottish NCO's plaid brooch.
 A fine nickel silver example by Morton, 223 Oxford St. Plain burnished quoit mounted with thistle wreath secured with ornate wing nuts. To the centre, a Lion Rampant; across the base of the wreath a scroll inscribed "LSRV". Stout pin to reverse. VGC (£100 - £150)
 See "The Uniform of the London Scottish 1859-1959" by Robson, page 31



67 Badge.
Georgian Officer's Universal Pattern
Gorget circa 1796-1830.

A fine copper gilt example of the pattern worn at Waterloo, the rim of the crescent formed over a wire frame. The centre part finely engraved with a crowned GR cypher and attendant laurel sprays. VGC (£300 - £500)

Pattern introduced in May 1796. The gorget was abolished by William IV in August 1830 but permitted to be worn by Officers at home up to Christmas 1831 and up to 1832 by those abroad.



68 Badge.
Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards
George III Officer's shoulder belt plate
circa 1792-1807.

A splendid rare superior quality example. Finely chased gilt oval plate, with raised beaded rim, mounted with silver Garter star. Mounted on the star, a pierced gilt Garter on a blue enamel ground encircling white enamel with red translucent enamel Cross of St. George to centre. Reverse with original flat broad hooks and two studs, complete with chamois liner. VGC (Parkyn 65) (£3,500 - £4,000)



69 Badge.
Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards
George III Officer's gorget circa
1801-16.

A fine scarce example. Plain copper gilt crescent with distinctive secondary inner line, the centre mounted with the 1801-16 Royal Arms of the period in silver. The rim of the crescent formed over a wire frame. Lacking leather liner, some wear to gilt. Minor slit to top rim otherwise VGC. (£1,200 - £1,500)
 The gorgets of the Grenadier and 3rd Foot Guards were differentiated at this time with decoration in the upper areas.



70 Badge.
Scottish. 1792 London hallmarked silver
George III Officer's gorget

A splendid rare example by Francis Turner, The crescent engraved with 1714-1800 Royal Arms and GR. The shoulders each engraved with a thistle. The rim of the crescent formed over a wire frame. VGC (£2,000 - £2,500)



71 Badge.
Georgian Officer's gorget circa 1801-16.

A good scarce example. Silver on copper crescent profusely heavily embossed with crowned GR cypher, reversed and interlaced, Union sprays cover the shoulders. The rim of the crescent formed over a wire frame. Complete with chamois leather liner. VGC (£1,000 - £1,200)



72 Badge.
Georgian Volunteer Officer's gorget
circa 1794-1801.

A good scarce gilt on copper example, the rim of the crescent formed over a wire frame. Centre part engraved with pre 1801 Royal Arms with "G" and "R" either side of the Crown. The shoulders engraved with ribbon, trophies of war etc.; one with "M" in wreath, the other with "V". Gilt worn. (£300 - £400)
 Following the 1801 Act of Union the Royal Arms were altered, the fleur de lis dropped and a central Hanovarian escutcheon with electoral bonnet included.



73 Badge.

106th (Bombay Light Infantry) 1869-78 Officer's shako plate.

A good scarce example. Within a gilt crowned laurel sprays, a curled bugle within sprays of laurel and palm, "106" to centre. The curl of the bugle inscribed 'BOMBAY LIGHT INFTRY'; above the bugle a scroll inscribed 'PERSIA'; below a tri-part scroll inscribed 'RESHIRE BUSHIRE KOOSHAB'. Two loops to reverse. Orb and cross replaced otherwise GC. (£150 - £200)



74 Badge.

Scottish. 5th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders post 1908 Officer's glengarry badge.

A very fine and extremely scarce die-cast unmarked silver example with four feathers indicating the the wearer's rank as that of Lieutenant Colonel. Oval strap inscribed 'SANS PEUR' bearing the Mountain Cat of the Sutherlands to the centre; all surmounted by four feathers. Pair of stout brooch pins to reverse (actual pins absent, fittings intact). VGC (£300 - £500)



75 Badge.

1st Royal Tower Hamlets Militia Officer's shako plate circa 1869-78.

A good scarce silvered example. Within crowned laurel sprays, a circlet 'THE KING'S OWN LIGHT INFANTRY'; domed black metal centre mounted with a strung bugle. Two horizontal loops to reverse. Minor service wear. VGC (£300 - £400)

Originally formed in Dalston in April 1860 but did not survive the year. New 1st formed in 1868 from various amalgamations with HQ at Robert Street, Hoxton.



76 Badge.

Royal Artillery Victorian Officer's bushby plume holder circa 1859-78.

A very fine gilt example. Flaming grenade, the ball mounted with Royal Arms, 'UBIQUE' scroll below; beneath, a gun with mounted wheel and scroll 'QUO FAS ET GLORIA DUCUNT'. Reverse retains plume holder and slider fitting. VGC (£80 - £120)



77 Badge.

Royal Marine Light Infantry Victorian pre 1878 Drum Major's fur cap grenade.

A good exceedingly rare example. Die-stamped brass flaming grenade, the ball mounted within a silvered strap 'PER MARE PER TERRAM'. Mounted on the ball, silvered Royal Crest. Three loops to reverse. VGC (£500 - £800)



78 Badge.

Royal Marine Artillery Victorian Officer's bushby plume holder circa 1866-79.

A fine and scarce gilt example. Large flaming grenade, the ball mounted with laurel sprays, 'GIBRALTAR' scroll at the top and fouled anchor at the base. Centrally a pierced strap 'PER MARE PER TERRAM' set on a blue enamel ground; to the centre, a silver globe in relief. Reverse complete with plume holder bearing screw post and blade fitting. Touch of surface verdigris to tip of flames. VGC (£500 - £600)



79 Badge.
The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment), Victorian Officer's fur cap grenade circa 1881-1901
 A good gilt example. Flaming grenade, long neck, mounted with silver pierced crowned Garter on blue enamel ground; central gilt Rose; below the Garter, the White Horse of Hanover. Two screw posts to reverse. VGC (£80 - £120)



80 Badge.
Indian Army. The Prince of Wales' Own Grenadiers Officer's helmet plate circa 1903-10.
 A very fine and scarce die-stamped gilt example. The ball mounted with pierced circlet inscribed 'THE PRINCE OF WALES OWN GRENADIERS'; silvered Sphinx on 'EGYPT' tablet to centre on a blue enamel ground. The flames mounted with silvered Prince of Wales' plumes. Two long screw posts to reverse. Enamel AF otherwise VGC. (£300 - £500)



81 Badge.
Irish. Royal Munster Fusiliers post 1881 Officer's fur cap grenade
 A fine silver and gilt flaming grenade cast example. The ball bearing a wreath of honours and 'ROYAL MUNSTER' with central silver line shield being three gilt crowns. Reverse with single screw post with pair of blades (one detached but present). Front of superb quality. VGC (£300 - £300)



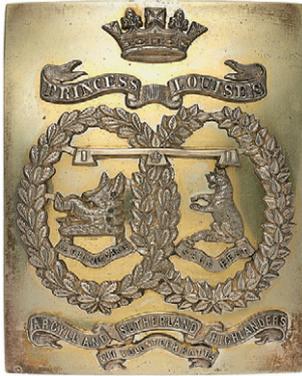
82 Badge.
Africa. Royal Gambia Militia Victorian OR's shoulder belt plate.
 A good scarce brass example. Rectangular plate die-stamped with star bearing palm sprays and crowned title strap with VR cypher to centre. Reverse with four blades, each now halved in size. Service wear but overall GC. (£300 - £500)



83 Badge.
Irish. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons Victorian Officer's undress sabretache ornament.
 A fine gilt example. Silver Enniskilling Castle mounted on crowned VR cypher with 'VI' at the base all resting on scroll 'INNISKILLING DRAGOONS'. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC (£80 - £120)



84 Badge.
Scottish. 79th (QO Cameron Highlanders) Victorian pre 1881 Officer's shoulder belt plate.
 A good scarce example. Rectangular gilt seeded plate with burnished raised edges; mounted with crowned thistle sprays enclosing Roman numerals "LXXIX". Reverse with two hooks and two studs and retaining most of leather liner. VGC (Parkyn 498) (£400 - £600)



85 Badge.
7th VB Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders Officer's shoulder belt plate circa 1887-1908.

A fine scarce silvered example by Brook & Sons, 87 George Street, Edinburgh. Rectangular plate mounted with silver coronet over 'PRINCESS LOUISE'S' scroll, conjoined wreaths with boar's head and cat over title scroll with further scroll beneath 'VII VOLUNTEER BATTN'. Pair of hooks and studs to reverse. VGC (£200 - £300)
 7th (Clackmannanshire & Kinross) VB HQ at Alloa.



86 Badge.
Grenadier Guards Edward VIII Officer's Colour belt plate circa 1936.

A magnificent and exceedingly rare short-lived example from the King that was never crowned. Seeded gilt rectangular plate mounted with large gilt flaming grenade bearing Edward VIII silver crowned 'ER' cypher, reversed and interlaced, mounted on the ball. Reverse with two wide loops. VGC

(£1,500 - £2,000)

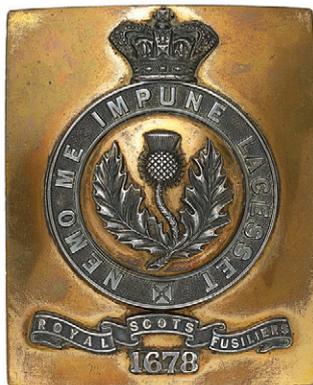
It is believed only two of these were made for each of the three Battalions resulting in a total of six plates.



87 Badge.
Scottish. Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders post 1881 Officer's shoulder belt plate.

A good gilt example. Rectangular plate mounted with silver coronet over 'PRINCESS LOUISE'S' scroll, conjoined wreaths with boar's head and cat over title scroll. Reverse with two hooks and two studs. Gilt toned. GC

(£150 - £200)



88 Badge.
Scottish. Royal Scots Fusiliers Victorian Officer's shoulder belt plate circa 1881-1901.

A good example. Gilt rectangular plate mounted with silver crowned cirlet inscribed 'NEMO ME IMPUNE LACESSET'. Within the cirlet the Thistle in silver on a domed ground; below the cirlet a tri-part scroll inscribed 'ROYAL SCOTS FUSILIERS' with '1678' below. Two hooks and two studs to reverse. Some wear to gilt.

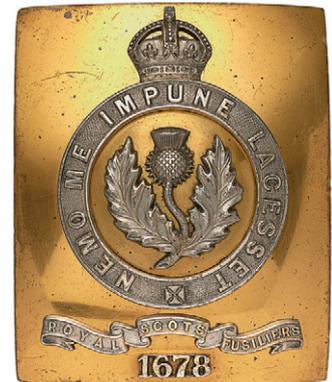
(£200 - £300)



89 Badge.
Honorable Artillery Company, Victorian pre 1855 Officer's shoulder belt plate

A fine rare example. Silvered rectangular plate mounted with large gilt flaming grenade, the neck of the grenade mounted with silver crown, the centre with silver VR cypher, reversed and intertwined. Two hooks and two studs to reverse. VGC

(£800 - £1,000)



90 Badge.
Scottish. Royal Scots Fusiliers Officer's shoulder belt plate circa 1901-52.

A good example. Gilt rectangular plate mounted with silver crowned cirlet inscribed 'NEMO ME IMPUNE LACESSET'. Within the cirlet the Thistle in silver on a domed ground; below the cirlet a tri-part scroll inscribed 'ROYAL SCOTS FUSILIERS' with '1678' below. Two hooks and two studs to reverse. VGC

(£200 - £300)



91 Badge.
30th (Cambridgeshire) Regiment of Foot
Victorian Officer's shoulder belt plate
circa 1840-55.
 A scarce example. Rectangular plate mounted with cut silver star bearing gilt crowned laurel, four scrolls bearing honours, 'SPECTAMUR AGENDO' and XXX to domed centre. Replacement Sphinx on 'EGYPT' below. Two hooks and two studs to reverse. Painted gilt restoration finish GC
 (£200 - £400)



92 Badge.
3rd West York Militia pre 1855 Victorian
Officer's shoulder belt plate.
 A superb scarce silver on copper example. Burnished rectangular plate mounted with crowned strung bugle, Rose of the House of York lodged between the cords. Beneath the bugle, a floriated scroll inscribed '3RD WEST YORK'. Two hooks and two studs to reverse; complete with leather liner. Reverse with evidence of filled hole. VGC (£600 - £800)
 HQ. Pontefract. Became the 3rd Battalion The York and Lancaster Regiment 1/7/1881.



93 Badge.
Scottish. 78th Highlanders Officer's
shoulder belt plate circa 1860-81.
 A good scarce example to the 78th Highland Regiment of Foot (or Ross-shire Buffs). Rectangular seeded gilt plate with burnished edges mounted with a silver crowned laurel sprays with central Elephant over foliated '78'. Above the crown, a silver scroll inscribed 'CUIDICH 'N RHI', below the sprays another of thistle spray with scrolls inscribed 'MAIDA ASSAYE JAVA' and additional scrolls 'PERSIA KOOSHAB'. Reverse retains original two hooks and two studs. Minor service wear. GC
 (£800 - £1,200)



94 Badge.
Scottish. 42nd Black Watch Victorian
pre 1881 Officer's shoulder belt plate.
 A good scarce example. Seeded gilt rectangular plate with raised burnished edges mounted with a faceted silver Star of the Order of the Thistle; mounted on the Star, within a gilt thistle wreath, a crowned oval bearing the motto of the Order of the Thistle (Lacesset). To the centre, silver numerals '42', below the wreath, a gilt Sphinx. Reverse with two hooks and two studs. Gilt toned otherwise GC.
 (£400 - £600)



95 Badge.
King's Own 2nd Staffordshire Militia
Victorian Officer's shoulder belt plate
circa 1853-55.
 A good scarce example. Silvered rectangular plate bearing faceted silver star mounted with gilt crowned strap 'KING'S OWN 2ND STAFFORDSHIRE MILITIA' with Windsor Castle in gilt to centre on a silvered domed ground. Beneath the strap, a gilt strung bugle with Stafford Knot between the cords. Reverse retains original hooks and studs. Flag absent.
 (£600 - £800)



96 Badge.
Scottish. Highland Light Infantry
Victorian Militia Officer's HLI shoulder
belt plate circa 1881-1901.
 A very fine example. Seeded rich gilt rectangular plate mounted with silver thistle star and coiled bugle with gilt Imperial crown, HLI, seeded blank scroll and Elephant. Two hooks and two studs to reverse. VGC
 (£200 - £400)



97 Badge.

2nd Shropshire Rifle Volunteer Corps Officer's pouch belt plate circa 1880-88.

A fine and scarce die-stamped silver plated example with Hobson & Sons, 1, 3 & 5 Lexington St, London W. oval tablet to reverse. Crowned Maltese cross, lions between the arms, bearing title cirlet, central strung bugle on a burnished ground. Three screw posts to reverse. Some surface staining. VGC

(£100 - £200)



98 Badge.

4th London Rifle Volunteers Victorian post 1865 Officer's pouch belt plate.

A fine rare die-stamped silvered example. Lined Maltese cross surmounted by crowned blank tablet, the centre mounted with cirlet 'LONDON RIFLE VOLUNTEERS' with strung bugle with IV between the cords. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC

(£300 - £400)



99 Badge.

1st (Ipswich) Suffolk Rifle Volunteers Victorian Officer's pouch belt plate circa 1880-87.

A fine scarce die-stamped silvered example. Crowned Maltese cross, lions between the arms, bearing title cirlet inscribed '1ST SUFFOLK RIFLE VOLUNTEERS'; strung bugle to burnished centre. Three screw posts to reverse. Generally VGC. (£200 - £300)



100 Badge.

South African Natal Royal Rifles Victorian Boer War helmet plate circa 1899-1902.

A good die-stamped white metal example. Crowned Maltese cross bearing title cirlet; Royal Arms, two wildebeests and scroll 'DEFENCE' to voided centre. Two of three loops to reverse. VGC (Owen 382) (£80 - £100)

Originally raised in 1861 as Pietermaritzburg Volunteer Rifle Corps; redesignated Maritzburg Rifles in 1868, Natal Royal Rifles in 1889 and Natal Royal Regiment in 1910; disbanded 1913.



101 Badge.

South Africa. Maritzburg Rifles Victorian pre 1889 OR's helmet plate.

A good die-stamped white metal example. Crowned Maltese cross, lions between the arms, bearing title cirlet; City's arms incorporating elephant to voided centre. Three loops to reverse. VGC (Owen 270) (£100 - £150)



102 Badge.

Civil Service Rifle Volunteer Corps Victorian Officer's helmet plate circa 1880-1901.

A good die-stamped silvered example with Hobson & Sons, 1, 3 & 5 Lexington St, London W. oval tablet to reverse. Crowned Maltese cross, lions between the arms, bearing title cirlet; Prince of Wales' plumes to voided centre. Three loops to reverse. Minor service wear VGC. (£120 - £150)



103 Badge.
5th AB (Weald of) Kent Rifle Volunteers
Victorian OR's helmet plate circa
1880-83.
 A good scarce die-stamped blackened
 brass example. Crowned Maltese cross,
 lions between the arms, bearing title
 cirlet; the White Horse of Kent to
 voided centre. Three loops to reverse.
 Reblacked. GC (£80 - £120)
 HQ at Cranbrook.



104 Badge.
1st Berkshire Rifle Volunteers Victorian
OR's helmet plate circa 1878-82.
 A good scarce die-stamped brass
 example. Crowned Maltese cross bearing
 cirlet '1ST BERKS. RIFLE
 VOLUNTEERS'; strung bugle to voided
 centre. Three pinched loops to reverse.
 Retains original manufacturer's lustre.
 (£150 - £200)



105 Badge.
Bloomsbury Rifles Victorian OR's
helmet plate.
 A good scarce die-stamped brass
 example. Crowned Maltese cross, lions
 between the arms, bearing cirlet
 'BLOOMSBURY RIFLES'; strung
 bugle to voided centre. Three loops to
 reverse. GC (£120 - £150)
 37th (St. Giles & St. George's Bloomsbury)
 Middlesex Rifle Volunteer Corps raised in
 1860; redesignated 19th Middlesex RVC in
 1880; 1881 became a VB of the Rifle Brigade
 but without a change in title; merged with 1st
 Mx. RVC to become 9th (County of London)
 Bn. London Regt. (Queen Victoria's) in 1908



106 Badge.
Civil Service Volunteer Rifle Corps
Victorian OR's helmet plate circa
1880-1901.
 A good die-stamped blackened brass
 example. Crowned Maltese cross, lions
 between the arms, bearing title cirlet;
 white metal Prince of Wales' plumes to
 voided centre. Three loops to reverse.
 Minor service wear VGC. (£80 - £100)



107 Badge.
2nd South Middlesex Rifle Volunteers,
Victorian OR's helmet plate circa
1878-1901.
 A good die-stamped brass example.
 Crowned Maltese cross, lions between
 the arms, bearing title cirlet, to the
 voided centre the County shield. Three
 loops to reverse. VGC (£40 - £60)
 Formed 14th October, 1859 at Waltham
 Green



108 Badge.
Civil Service Volunteer Rifle Corps
Edwardian OR's helmet plate circa
1901-08.
 A good die-stamped blackened brass
 example. Crowned Maltese cross, lions
 between the arms, bearing title cirlet;
 white metal Prince of Wales' plumes to
 voided centre. Three loops to reverse.
 Minor service wear VGC. (£80 - £100)



109 Badge.
24th (2nd Warwickshire) Regiment of Foot Victorian Officer's shako plate circa 1869-78.

A fine and scarce die-stamped rich gilt example. Within a crowned laurel wreath, the Garter; the seeded centre pierced with stencilled numerals "24". Unusually never fitted with gilt Sphinx on "Egypt" tablet mounted to the base of the wreath. Two loops to reverse. VGC

(£300 - £500)

This was the pattern of plate still in service with 24th (later South Wales Borderers) whilst in South Africa, at the disastrous engagement at Isandhlwana on the 22nd January 1879 and at Rorke's Drift.



110 Badge.
Royal Engineers Officer's helmet plate circa 1901-14.

A good die-stamped gilt example. Royal Arms, pierced around the shield, with scroll below inscribed 'UBIQUE' resting on tri-part scroll 'QUO FAS ET GLORIA DUCUNT'. Three slightly bent loops to reverse. Some service wear. GC

(£80 - £120)



111 Badge.
53rd (Shropshire) Regiment of Foot Victorian OR's shako plate circa 1869-78.

A good die-stamped brass example. Within a crowned laurel wreath the Garter, the seeded centre pierced with stencilled numerals '53'. Two loops to reverse. VGC

(£50 - £80)

Following Cardwell's reforms of the Army, 53rd became 1st Bn King's Light Infantry on 1st July 1881, later KSLI.



112 Badge.
11th Middlesex (St. George's) Victorian Sergeant's pouch belt plate.

A fine scarce die-stamped brass example. Laurel sprays surmounted by crowned blank tablet, to the black velvet centre, in white metal, St. George and the Dragon. Four screw posts to reverse, complete with shaped backing plate. VGC

(£150 - £200)

Renumbered 6th Mx. RV in 1880 amalgamating with the 1st Mx RV in 1892 to become 1st Mx (Victoria & St. George's Rifles) RVC. Amalgamated with 19th Mx RV in 1908 to become 9th London Regt.



113 Badge.
South Africa. Witwatersrand Rifles Birmingham 1909 hallmarked silver pouch belt plate.

A fine rare die-stamped example by WD & S (William Dowler & Son). Within crowned Union sprays on title scroll, a stung bugle on Maltese cross flanked by rifles; central pithead within motto circlet. Complete with backing plate. One of two screw posts to reverse. VGC

(£200 - £300)



114 Badge.
South Africa. Transvaal Town Police helmet plate circa 1902-08.

A good scarce die-stamped white metal example. Crowned star bearing title circlet with central Royal Arms. Three loops to reverse. VGC (Owen 1865)

(£50 - £80)



115 Badge.
London Irish Rifles Victorian Officer's pouch belt plate.
 A very fine and scarce die-stamped silvered example. Within crowned shamrock sprays, an applied Harp on a black velvet ground. Two screw posts to reverse and complete with backing plate. VGC (£300 - £400)
 Designed by one of the founder members of the Corps, Samuel Lover, an Irish poet and author.



116 Badge.
South Africa. Durban Light Infantry pouch belt plate circa 1902-13.
 A good die-stamped lightly silvered white metal example by Hobson & Sons, Lexington St. London W. Crowned laurel sprays resting on title scroll; centrally two Wildebeests in wreath on domed ground. Four short loops to reverse, VGC (Owen 413) (£120 - £150)



117 Badge.
South African Irish Rifles Piper's head-dress plate.
 A good silver plated pre 1952 example. Within crowned shamrock sprays, the Harp affixed to mirrored backing plate. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£100 - £150)



118 Badge.
Indian Army. Bombay Volunteer Rifles Victorian helmet plate.
 A fine British die-stamped white metal example. Guelphic crowned ten pointed star bearing title circlet, strung bugle to voided centre. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£80 - £120)
 Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps raised 15th August 1877; redesignated 16th Bombay Battalion 1st April 1917. Honorary Colonel was The Governor of Bombay.



119 Badge.
South Africa. Natal Hussars Victorian pre 1887 OR's helmet plate.
 A good die-stamped white metal example. Resting in laurel sprays, a title strap with two wildebeests, the symbol of Natal, to centre. Two loops to reverse. VGC (Owen 440) (£120 - £150)



120 Badge.
North York's Rifle Volunteer Corps Victorian Officer's pouch belt plate circa 1875.
 A fine scarce silvered example. Crowned laurel sprays encircling curled bugle horn mounted on mirrored backing plate. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC (£150 - £200)



121 Badge.
King's Own Scottish Borderers post 1881 Officer's waist belt plate.

A fine example. Gilt seeded rectangular plate with burnished edges mounted with silver thistle wreath, saltire and Edinburgh Castle. Fixed belt loop present, detachable belt loop now absent. VGC (£50 - £80)



122 Badge.
King's Own Scottish Borderers post 1881 Officer's waist belt plate.

A fine example. Gilt seeded rectangular plate with burnished edges mounted with silver thistle wreath, saltire and Edinburgh Castle. Fixed belt and detachable plain belt loops present. VGC (£60 - £100)



123 Badge.
7th VB Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders Officer's waist belt plate circa 1887-1908.

A good scarce silvered example by Brook & Sons, 87 George Street, Edinburgh. Rectangular plate mounted with silver device over title scroll with further scroll beneath 'VII VOLUNTEER BATTN'. Fixed belt loop present, detachable belt loop now absent. VGC (£100 - £150)



124 Badge.
4th Royal South Middlesex Militia Victorian Officer's waist belt clasp circa 1860-80.

A fine rare silver plated interlocking example with matching numbers to both halves. Circlet inscribed in Old English 'ROYAL SOUTH MIDDLESEX MILITIA', the seeded centre mounted with crown over IV. Universal pattern rococo ends. VGC (£150 - £200)



125 Badge.
Civil Service Volunteer Rifle Corps Victorian Officer's waist belt clasp.

A good nickel silver interlocking example by Hobson & Sons, Lexington St, London W. with matching numbers to both halves. Title circlet; seeded centre mounted with crown. Universal pattern rococo ends. VGC (£120 - £150)



126 Badge.
3rd Middlesex (Hampstead) Rifle Volunteers Victorian waist belt clasp circa 1874-80.

A good scarce interlocking example by S.W. Silver, Clothiers & Co. Cornhill. Circlet inscribed 'MIDDLESEX RIFLE VOLUNTEERS', seeded centre mounted the silvered floriated '3'. Universal pattern rococo ends. VGC (£150 - £200)



127 Badge.
1st City of London Engineers Victorian waist belt plate.

A good scarce example. White metal rectangular plate mounted with City Arms with title circlet. Fixed belt loop present, detachable belt loop now absent. VGC (£100 - £150)



128 Badge.
11th Middlesex (St. George's) Victorian Officer's waist belt clasp.

A fine scarce silvered plated interlocking example. Laurel wreath circlet; lightly domed centre mounted with St. George and the Dragon. Universal pattern rococo ends. VGC (£150 - £200)
 Renumbered 6th Mx. RV in 1880 amalgamating with the 1st Mx RV in 1892 to become 1st Mx (Victoria & St. George's Rifles) RVC. Amalgamated with 19th Mx RV in 1908 to become 9th London Regt.



129 Badge.
London Artillery Brigade Victorian officer's waist belt plate.

A good scarce example. Silvered rectangular plate mounted with City Arms with title circlet and 'SEMPER PARATUS' scroll above. Fixed belt loop present, detachable belt loop now absent. VGC (£150 - £200)



130 Badge.
37th Middlesex (St. Giles & St. George's Bloomsbury) Rifle Volunteers Victorian Officer's waist belt clasp circa 1860-80.
 A fine silver plated interlocking example with non-matching numbers. Title circlet, the centre bearing 'GGB'. Universal pattern rococo ends. VGC (£120 - £150)



131 Badge.
South Middlesex Rifle Volunteers OR's waist belt clasp.
 A good scarce blackened brass interlocking example. Title circlet, the lined centre bearing Middlesex county shield. Plain ends. Slight service wear. GC (£40 - £60)



132 Badge.
37th Middlesex (St. Giles & St. George's Bloomsbury) Rifle Volunteers Victorian Officer's waist belt clasp circa 1860-80.
 A fine nickel silver interlocking example. Title circlet, the centre mounted with crown in relief. Universal pattern rococo ends. VGC (£150 - £200)



133 Badge.
Submarine Miners Victorian Officers waist belt plate.
 A fine scarce example. Silvered rectangular plate mounted with gilt crowned title strap with attendant laurel sprays; foliated VR cypher to centre. Fixed plain belt loop present, detachable belt loop now absent. VGC (£100 - £150)



134 Badge.
1st Middlesex (Victoria's) Rifle Volunteers Officer's waist belt plate circa 1859.
 A fine and scarce silver plated interlocking example with matching numbers to both halves. Plain circlet, centrally a lion's mask in high relief. Plain ends. VGC (£150 - £200)
 Duke of Cumberland's Sharpshooters survived the volunteer disbandments of 1814 as a rifle club being granted the title The Royal Victoria Rifle Club in 1835 and in 1853 permitted to be styled the Victoria Volunteer Rifle Corps; became 1st Middlesex Rifle Volunteer Corps in 1859 with HQ at Kilburn. In 1867 HQ moved to St. Johns Wood.



135 Badge.
1st Lanark Engineer Volunteers Victorian Officers waist belt plate.
 A fine scarce example. Silvered rectangular plate mounted with gilt crowned silvered pierced strap 'LANARK 1ST ENGINEERS' with attendant laurel sprays; gilt foliated VR cypher to centre. Fixed and detachable plain belt loops present. Slight marks to plating otherwise VGC (£100 - £150)



136 Badge.
South Africa. Umvoti Mounted Rifles Victorian slouch hat badge.
 A good die-stamped brass example. Crowned foliated UMR cypher. Three loops to reverse and small ring behind crown. VGC (Owen 444) (£60 - £80)



137 Badge.
Royal Marine Artillery Warrant Officer's waist belt clasp circa 1901-22.
 A good scarce example. Two oval gilt seeded plates with raised burnished edges and plain belt loops; each bearing gilt Royal Crest and joined together by a snake hook fastening. Some wear to gilt otherwise GC (£200 - £300)



138 Badge.
South Africa. Natal Cavalry Volunteers Victorian 1870's pouch badge.
 A good cast brass example. Crowned foliated NCV cypher. Three screw posts to reverse cut short. GC (Owen 429) (£80 - £100)



139 Badge.
Royal Marine Light Infantry Victorian Officer's shako plate circa 1866-78.

A fine gilt scarce example. Crowned star mounted with laurel sprays, 'GIBRALTAR' scroll at the top and fouled anchor to the base. Centrally, a pierced strap 'PER MARE PER TERRAM' on blue enamel ground. To the centre, a silver globe in relief. Mounted beneath the sprays, a silver strung bugle. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£400 - £600)



140 Badge.
Royal Marine Light Infantry Victorian Officer's glengarry badge circa 1870-97.

A very fine and rare die-stamped gilt example. Within a laurel sprays surmounted by 'GIBRALTAR' scroll in turn surmounted by a silver strung bugle; centrally a pierced strap 'PER MARE PER TERRAM' on blue enamel ground. To the centre, a silver globe in relief, the Continents picked out in gilt; on the tail of the strap a fouled anchor. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£500 - £700)



141 Badge.
Royal Marine Light Infantry Victorian OR's shako plate circa 1866-78.

A good scarce die-stamped brass example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays, 'GIBRALTAR' scroll at the top and fouled anchor to the base. Centrally, a strap 'PER MARE PER TERRAM'. To the centre, a globe in relief. Beneath the sprays, a strung bugle. Two loops to reverse. Orb fragile, cross a replacement. (£100 - £150)



142 Badge.
Royal Marine Light Infantry / RM Chatham Division Band OR's helmet plate circa 1905-50.

A good die-stamped brass example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays with 'GIBRALTAR' to the top and fouled anchor to the junction below. Within the wreath, a circlet inscribed 'PER MARE PER TERRAM'. To the centre, a globe in relief. White metal rose mounted to base with rivet. Two loops to reverse. Slight wear otherwise VGC. (£40 - £60)



143 Badge.
Royal Marine Light Infantry / RM Chatham Division Band senior NCO's helmet plate circa 1905-50.

A fine die-stamped gilt example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays with 'GIBRALTAR' to the top and fouled anchor to the junction below. Within the wreath, a circlet inscribed 'PER MARE PER TERRAM'. To the centre, a globe in relief. Silver rose mounted to base with screw post. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£60 - £80)



144 Badge.
Royal Marines Artillery Band / Portsmouth Band helmet plate.

A good die-stamped brass example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays with 'GIBRALTAR' to the top and fouled anchor to the junction below. Within the wreath, a circlet inscribed 'PER MARE PER TERRAM'. To the centre, a globe in relief. White medal GvR cypher applied with screw post. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£60 - £80)



145 Badge.
Royal Marines Portsmouth Band senior NCO's helmet plate.

A good die-stamped gilt example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays with 'GIBRALTAR' to the top and fouled anchor to the junction below. Within the wreath, a circlet inscribed 'PER MARE PER TERRAM'. To the centre, a globe in relief. Combined chromed cyphers of Elizabeth II and Prince Philip also a GvR cypher applied with screw posts. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£60 - £80)



146 Badge.
Royal Marines Artillery Band / Portsmouth Band Senior NCO's helmet plate.

A good die-stamped gilt example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays with 'GIBRALTAR' to the top and fouled anchor to the junction below. Within the wreath, a circlet inscribed 'PER MARE PER TERRAM'. To the centre, a globe in relief. Silver GvR cypher applied with three wires. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£100 - £150)



147 Badge.
Royal Marines Portsmouth Band helmet plate.

A good die-stamped brass example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays with 'GIBRALTAR' to the top and fouled anchor to the junction below. Within the wreath, a circlet inscribed 'PER MARE PER TERRAM'. To the centre, a globe in relief. Combined chromed cyphers of Elizabeth II and Prince Philip also a GvR cypher applied with screw posts. Two loops to reverse. GC (£40 - £60)



148 Badge.
Civil Service Volunteer Rifle Corps Victorian Officer's pouch belt plate.
 A good die-stamped silvered example. Crowned oak sprays; foliated 'CSRV' to central black velvet covered backing plate. Three screw posts to reverse. Minor service wear to velvet. VGC
 (£120 - £150)



149 Badge.
Civil Service Volunteer Rifle Corps Victorian pouch belt plate.
 A good die-stamped brass example. Crowned oak sprays; foliated white metal 'CSRV' to seeded centre. Two screw posts to reverse. VGC.
 (£80 - £120)



150 Badge.
Civil Service Volunteer Rifle Corps Edwardian Officer's pouch belt plate circa 1901-08.
 A good die-stamped silvered example. Crowned oak sprays; foliated 'CSRV' to central black velvet covered backing plate. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC
 (£120 - £150)



151 Badge.
South Africa. Permanent Force Artillery Officer's pouch belt plate and prickers.
 A fine scarce example. Within die-stamped gilt laurel sprays, a crowned circlet 'SOUTH AFRICA. SUID AFRIKA' with gun to centre, all set on backing plate to reverse bearing two slender tubes to house the arrow prickers on the attached chains. Two screw posts. VGC
 (£150 - £200)



152 Badge.
Royal Military College, Sandhurst pre 1878 Gentleman Cadet's shako plate.
 A good scarce die-stamped example. Silvered Garter Star mounted with gilt Guelphic crowned pierced strap 'NEC ASPERA TERRENT' and central VR on a red and blue enamel ground. Two loops to reverse. GC
 (£150 - £200)



153 Badge.
South Africa. Permanent Force Officer's pouch belt plate and prickers circa 1922-26.
 A fine scarce example. Within die-stamped gilt laurel sprays, a crowned circlet 'SOUTH AFRICA. ZUID AFRIKA' with Country's Arms to voided centre, all set on backing plate to reverse bearing two slender tubes to house the arrow prickers on the attached chains. Two screw posts. VGC (Owen 1425)
 (£150 - £200)



154 Badge.
20th Middlesex (Artists) Rifle Vols. Officer's post 1880 pouch belt plate.
 A fine scarce die-stamped silvered example bearing oval tablet to reverse of Hobson & Sons, 1, 3 & 5 Lexington St, London W. Laurel sprays surmounted by crowned 'MR' cypher with '20' resting on a scroll inscribed 'ARTISTS', the conjoined heads of Mars and Minerva and 'CUM MARTE MINERVA' within the sprays. Two screw posts to reverse. VGC
 (£80 - £120)



155 Badge.
36th Middlesex (Paddington) Rifle Volunteers Victorian Sergeant's pouch belt plate circa 1860's.
 A good scarce die-stamped blacked brass example. Within crowned laurel sprays, mounted on the seeded backing plate, a silver plated circlet inscribed '36TH MIDDLESEX RIFLE VOLUNTEERS' with central lined shield bearing crossed swords and mural crown from the Arms of Paddington. Two screw posts to reverse. Plating worn otherwise GC
 (£200 - £250)



156 Badge.
4th (Abingdon) Berkshire Rifle Volunteers shako plate circa 1860.
 A good rare die-stamped brass example. Angular crowned Garter with white metal foliated BRV cypher over '4' to voided centre. Two loops to reverse. Minor split to neck of crown otherwise VGC.
 (£400 - £600)
 Formed 23rd February, 1860 at Abingdon.



157 Badge.
South Africa. Zululand Mounted Rifles cap badge circa 1904-13.

A good scarce die-cast brass example. Rhinoceros over motto scroll, torse and tri-part title scroll. Three loops to reverse. VGC (Owen 455) (£60 - £80)
 Raised at Eshow. Major Vanderplank (Natal Carabiniers) OC.



158 Badge.
South Africa. Transvaal Artillerie Victorian cap badge

A good scarce die-stamped large brass example. Oval State Arms, surmounted by an eagle and flanked by flags, on tri-part scroll 'EENDRAGT MAAKT MAGT'. Reverse fittings absent. Fracture between one flagstaff and scroll. (£50 - £80)



159 Badge.
South African. Natal Mounted Rifles slouch hat badge circa 1902-13.

A scarce die-stamped white metal prancing horse on motto 'JUST AND FRANK'; tri-part scroll below 'NATAL MOUNTED RIFLES'. Three loops to reverse. VGC (Owen 463) (£60 - £80)



160 Badge.
Rifle Brigade Albert pattern Victorian shako plate circa 1839-55,

A good rare example. Large blackened brass curled bugle horn. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£80 - £120)
 Several photographs were taken during the war of members of the Rifle Brigade and this pattern of shako can be clearly seen.



161 Badge.
West Indies. Jamaica Constabulary pre 1953 police helmet plate.

A good die-stamped non-voided example. Within crowned oak sprays, a shield bearing Jamaican Arms. Three loops to reverse. VGC (£30 - £50)



162 Badge.
1st Middlesex Light Horse (Metropolitan Light Horse) Volunteers pouch badge circa 1861-66.

A fine and scarce die-stamped silver plated undress example. Crowned smaller, more angular MLHV cypher with "1" below the crown. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC (£80 - £120)
 See "Light Horse and Mounted Rifle Volunteers 1860-1901" by W.Y. Carman, page 104 for illustration (c). Formed in January 1861 disbanded 5th December 1866.



163 Badge.
Cyclist Company, 2nd VB East Lancashire Regiment OR's pouch belt plate circa 1889-96.

A very fine and rare die-stamped white metal example. Within a crowned cirlet 'EAST LANCASHIRE 2ND VOLR. BATTN', a voided cycle wheel. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC (£150 - £200)

Provenance. Ex Hugh King Collection, Bosleys June 2008, Lot 336



164 Badge.
1st Middlesex Light Horse (Metropolitan Light Horse) Volunteers pouch badge circa 1861-66.

A fine and scarce die-stamped silver plated example. Crowned flowing MLHV cypher with "1" below the crown. Four screw posts to reverse. VGC (£100 - £150)

See "Light Horse and Mounted Rifle Volunteers 1860-1901" by W.Y. Carman, page 104 for illustration (c). Formed in January 1861 disbanded 5th December 1866.



165 Badge.
26th (Cyclists) Middlesex Rifle Volunteers Victorian pouch belt plate badge circa 1888-1901.

A very fine and scarce die-stamped white metal example. Crowned cirlet 'MIDDLESEX CYCLIST VOLS', a cycle wheel to voided centre. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC (£150 - £200)

Formed 11th February 1888 at Ashley Place being the first volunteer corps raised exclusively for a cyclist roll.



166 Badge.
London Irish Rifles Victorian shako plate.
 A good scarce blackened brass example. Crowned star bearing oval strap 'IRISH VOLUNTEERS'; applied white metal Harp to domed centre. Two loops to reverse. Extreme left star tip AF and mior split to crown otherwise VGC.
 (£200 - £300)



167 Badge.
Civil Service Rifle Volunteers Victorian glengarry badge.
 A good die-stamped blackened brass crowned title strap with applied white metal Prince of Wales's plumes to centre. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£60 - £80)



168 Badge.
Cheltenham College Rifles Victorian pouch belt plate circa 1883-89.
 A fine and scarce die-stamped blackened brass example. Resting in laurel sprays, a crowned strap 'CHELTENHAM COLLEGE RIFLES'; strung bugle to centre. Two screw posts to reverse. VGC (£100 - £150)
 Affiliated to 2nd VB Gloucestershire Regiment 1883-89; transferred to 1st Gloucestershire Engineer Corps in 1889.



169 Badge.
Inns of Court Rifle Volunteers Victorian shako plate.
 A good die-stamped blackened brass example. Crowned star mounted with silvered circlet 'SALUS POPULI SUPREMA LEX'; to the centre ICRV over strung bugle. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£80 - £120)
 Raised as 23rd Middlesex in 1859 and renumbered 14th Middlesex in 1880.



170 Badge.
Inns of Court Rifle Volunteers Victorian pouch belt plate.
 A fine die-stamped blackened brass example. Crowned star mounted with silvered circlet 'SALUS POPULI SUPREMA LEX'; to the centre ICRV over strung bugle. Two screw posts to reverse. VGC (£80 - £120)
 Raised as 23rd Middlesex in 1859 and renumbered 14th Middlesex in 1880.



171 Badge.
2nd Admin. Bn. Middlesex Rifles Volunteers Staff shako plate circa 1861.
 A good scarce die-stamped blackened brass example. Crowned star mounted with silvered '3' to centre. Two horizontal loops to reverse. VGC (£80 - £120)



172 Badge.
2nd South Middlesex Rifles Volunteers Victorian Officer's shako plate circa 1861.
 A fine die-stamped blackened brass example. Crowned star mounted with silvered circlet 'SOUTH MIDDLESEX RIFLE VOLUNTEERS' and County Arms to centre. Two horizontal loops to reverse. VGC (£80 - £120)
 Formed 14th October, 1859 at Waltham Green. Joined KRRC in 1881 as a VB but retained designation until became 10th Bn. Middlesex Regiment 1st April, 1908.



173 Badge.
1st (Hertfordshire) VB Bedfordshire Regiment Victorian OR's glengarry badge circa 1887-96.
 A fine rare die-stamped blackened brass example. Crowned circlet inscribed '1ST HERTFORDSHIRE VOLR. BATTN' resting on scroll inscribed 'THE BEDFORDSHIRE REGT'; hart mounted to domed centre. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£100 - £150)
 HQ Hertford



174 Badge.
36th North Middlesex Rifle Volunteers pre 1880 shako badge.
 A good, very scarce die-stamped blackened brass example. Crowned star mounted with white metal circlet '36TH MIDDLESEX RIFLE VOLUNTEERS' with central lined shield bearing crossed swords and mural crown from the Arms of Paddington. Two horizontal loops to reverse. VGC (£150 - £200)
 Formed at Paddington 29th February 1860; renumbered 18th Middlesex Rifle Volunteers in 1880 and joined the Rifle Brigade 1881. In 1908 it became 10th Battalion of the London Regiment.



175 Badge.
Scottish 1st Argyll Highland Rifle Volunteers Victorian glengarry badge.
 A good scarce die-stamped silvered example of Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders pattern but with circllet inscribed '1ST ARGYLL HIGHLAND RIFLE VOLUNTEERS'. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£80 - £100)



176 Badge.
Scottish 3rd (Pollockshields) VB Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders rare Victorian post 1887 glengarry badge.
 A good scarce die-stamped white metal example. Usual glengarry badge with '3RD VOLUNTEER BATTN' below. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£100 - £120)



177 Badge.
Scottish. 1st Dumbartonshire Volunteer Rifle Corps OR's glengarry badge circa 1887-1908.
 A good die-stamped white metal example of Argyll & Sutherland pattern with central elephant and circllet 'DUMBARTONSHIRE VOLUNTEERS'. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£50 - £80)



178 Badge.
Scottish. 25th (The King's Own Borderers) Regiment of Foot Victorian OR's glengarry badge circa 1876-81.
 A fine and scarce die-stamped white metal example. Royal Crest on saltire and title circllet with thistle sprays and motto scrolls, Edinburgh Castle centrally; 'XXV' below circllet. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£100 - £150)



179 Badge.
Royal Scots Fusiliers Volunteer Battalions Edwardian Officer's head-dress badge circa 1901-08.
 A good rare die-stamped silvered flaming grenade, the ball bearing Royal Arms. Two screw posts to reverse. VGC (£60 - £80)



180 Badge.
King's Own Scottish Borderers WW1 Sergeant's glengarry badge.
 A fine and scarce die-cast white metal example bearing W. Jardine & Sons Ltd Military Tailors, Edinburgh tablet to reverse. Royal Crest on saltire and fretted title circllet with thistle sprays and motto scrolls, Edinburgh Castle centrally. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£50 - £80)



181 Badge.
King's Own Scottish Borderers WW2 Sergeant's glengarry badge.
 A fine and scarce die-stamped white metal example. Royal Crest on saltire and fretted title circllet with thistle sprays and motto scrolls, Edinburgh Castle centrally. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£50 - £80)



182 Badge.
King's Own Scottish Borderers Officer's glengarry badge circa 1901-52
 A fine and scarce die-stamped, fretted, silver plated example. Royal Crest on saltire and title circllet with thistle sprays and motto scrolls, Edinburgh Castle centrally. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£80 - £120)



183 Badge.
King's Own Scottish Borderers EIRR Officer's glengarry badge.
 A fine and scarce die-stamped, fretted, silver plated example. Royal Crest on saltire and title circllet with thistle sprays and motto scrolls, Edinburgh Castle centrally. Three loops to reverse. VGC (£50 - £80)
 Vendor states specially made for the 1953 Coronation.



184 Badge.
South Africa. Transvaal Light Infantry helmet badge circa 1903-07.
 A good scarce die-stamped white metal example. Within a circular wreath surmounted by an antelope, a title circlet; strung bugle to centre set on a rich blue enamel ground. Beneath the wreath, a bi-part motto scroll. Stout pagri pin to reverse. VGC (Owen 645)
 (£80 - £120)
 Raised in 1903 and absorbed into the Witwatersrand Rifles in 1907.



185 Badge.
16th (Bedfordshire) Regiment of Foot Victorian Officer's Foreign Service helmet plate.
 A fine rare die-stamped example. Gilt crowned star mounted with silvered Maltese cross with laurel sprays and mounted with blue enamel strap 'BEDFORDSHIRE'; blue enamel centre mounted with silver foliate XVI. Two loops to reverse. Service wear to enamel. GC
 (£200 - £300)



186 Badge.
16th (Bedfordshire) Regiment of Foot Victorian Senior NCO's Foreign Service helmet plate.
 A very fine rare die-stamped gilt example. Crowned star bearing Maltese cross with laurel sprays and strap 'BEDFORDSHIRE'; XVI to centre. Two loops to reverse. VGC
 (£200 - £300)



187 Badge.
4th & 5th Bns. Royal Scots Officer's post 1908 pouch belt plate.
 A fine die-cast silver plated example by Wm. Anderson & Sons, Edinburgh. Facetted Thistle Star mounted with gilt crowned circlet 'NEMO ME IMPUNE LACESSIT' with strung bugle below; to the centre, the Thistle on a green enamel ground. Two screw posts to reverse. VGC
 (£120 - £150)



188 Badge.
Canadian. Lorne Rifles (Scottish) OR's glengarry badge circa 1931-36.
 A good scarce die-stamped white metal example. Boar's head crest of the Argyll family surmounting a bugle horn resting in a thistle sprays with scroll beneath inscribed 'THE LORNE RIFLES (SCOTTISH)'. A maple leaf is lodged between the bugle cords. Two loops to reverse. VGC
 (£50 - £80)



189 Badge.
5th Bn. Royal Scots of Canada 1912 Birmingham hallmarked silver Officer's glengarry badge.
 A fine die-stamped example by B & P (Bent and Parker). Boar's head on a torse with '5' below resting on a scroll inscribed 'NE OBLIVISCARIS'. Two loops to reverse. VGC
 (£200 - £300)



190 Badge.
1st Bn Hampshire Regiment post 1881 OR's pagri badge.
 A good die-stamped brass example. Imperial crowned laurel sprays; Tiger over Rose to voided centre; scroll across the base 'HAMPSHIRE'. Two loops to reverse. Lacquered VGC
 (£40 - £50)



191 Badge.
Somerset Rifle Volunteers Officer's pouch plate circa 1860.
 A fine and scarce die-stamped silvered example. Within laurel spays, a crowned circlet '2nd BATTN. SOMERSET RIFLE VOLUNTEERS'; strung bugle to domed centre. Reverse screw posts replaced by a stout pin. VGC
 (£200 - £300)



192 Badge.
Somerset Rifle Volunteers Officer's shako plate circa 1860.
 A very fine and rare die-stamped silvered example. Within laurel spays, a crowned circlet '2nd BATTN. SOMERSET RIFLE VOLUNTEERS'; '3' to domed centre. Two lead soldered replacement loops to reverse. VGC
 (£200 - £300)



193 Badge.
VB Royal Sussex Regiment Victorian OR's glengarry badge circa 1887-96.

A good die-stamped white metal example. Within a crowned circlet inscribed 'ROYAL SUSSEX'; to the voided centre, the Roussillon plume and Maltese cross bearing the Garter within a laurel wreath. Central red cloth backing. Loops replaced by brooch pin. GC (£40 - £60)



194 Badge.
Scottish. Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders Militia Victorian OR's glengarry badge circa 1874-81.

A good scarce die-stamped white metal example. Oval ivy wreath bearing St. Andrew and Cross. Reverse with brass loop North and replacement South loop otherwise GC (£200 - £300)



195 Badge.
Welsh. 4th (Newport) VB South Wales Borderers Victorian OR's glengarry badge circa 1885-96.

A good scarce die-stamped white metal example. Crowned title circlet, Dragon within laurel sprays to voided centre. Two loops to reverse. Minor service wear. GC (£50 - £80)



196 Badge.
Scottish. Black Watch Sergeant's post 1937 glengarry badge.

A fine scarce die-stamped example. Silver plated Thistle star mounted with gilt crowned motto oval (LACESSIT), thistle sprays with Sphinx below. To the seeded centre, separate silvered numerals '42'. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£120 - £150)



197 Badge.
Scottish. Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) Officer's glengarry badge circa 1901-37.

A fine die-stamped silver and gilt multi-part 'laccessit' example with scrolls. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£100 - £200)



198 Badge.
Scottish. Glasgow Highlander Officer's glengarry badge circa 1939-52

A good scarce die-cast example. Silvered Thistle star mounted with a gilt thistle sprays and crowned oval bearing the motto of the Order (LACESSIT) with Sphinx below. Central silvered St. Andrew and Cross. Silvered unit scrolls flanking the crown and above the Sphinx. VGC (£120 - £150)



199 Badge.
Scottish. 10th Lanarkshire (Glasgow Highland) Rifle Volunteers, Victorian OR's glengarry badge 1880-87.

A good die-stamped white metal example. Star of the Order of the Thistle, bearing crowned oval motto (LACESSIT), St. Andrew, thistle sprays, Sphinx and four part scroll 'GLASGOW HIGHLANDERS 10th LRV'. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£60 - £80)



200 Badge.
Scottish. Highland Light Infantry Victorian Officer's HLI glengarry circa 1881-1901.

A fine example. Die-stamped faceted silvered thistle star and coiled bugle mounted with gilt crown, HLI, 'ASSAYE' scroll and Elephant. Two loops to reverse VGC (£80 - £120)



201 Badge.
Scottish. Highland Light Infantry Officer's HLI glengarry circa 1901-52.

A fine example. Die-stamped faceted silvered thistle star and coiled bugle mounted with gilt crown, HLI, 'ASSAYE' scroll and Elephant. Two loops to reverse replaced by brooch pin AF otherwise VGC. (£40 - £60)



202 Badge.
South African. Imperial Military Railways Victorian Boer War pouch badge.
 A good British made die-stamped white metal crowned Garter, shield and Union sprays resting on 'IMPERIAL MILITARY RAILWAYS' tri-part scroll. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC (Owen 1940) (£80 - £120)



203 Badge.
Scottish. Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's) Officer's WW1 hallmarked silver glengarry badge.
 A fine die-cast marriage by H.T (Henry Tatton). Coronet Coronet, HRH Duke of Albany's cypher, stag's head in high relief and 'CUIDICH RICH' scroll all joined in one. Four replacement old loops to reverse. Various bearing Edinburgh hallmarks for 1917 and 1918. VGC (£150 - £300)



204 Badge.
West York Engineer Volunteers Victorian Officer's binocular case badge.
 A good scarce die-stamped silvered example. Royal Arms with Union sprays and 'DIEU ET MON DROIT' scrolls over tri-part scroll 'WEST YORK ENGINEER VOLUNTEERS' Four screw posts to reverse. VGC (£60 - £80)



205 Badge.
Welsh. 1st (Margam) Glamorgan Rifle Volunteer Corps Victorian 1883 Birmingham hallmarked silver Officer's shako plate.
 A fine and scarce die-stamped example by B & P (Bent & Parker). Strap '1ST GLAMORGAN RIFLE VOLR. CORPS' within laurel sprays surmounted by Prince of Wales's plumes, the centre with two towered castle with flaming turrets. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£300 - £500)



206 Badge.
Scottish. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders 1920 Edinburgh hallmarked silver Officer's sporran badge.
 A good die-cast example by H.T (Henry Tatton). St. Andrew and Cross resting in thistle sprays. One of two blades to reverse. GC (£80 - £100)



207 Badge.
24th Middlesex (Post Office) Rifle Volunteers post 1880 Victorian Officer's pouch badge.
 A fine die-cast silvered example. Imperial crowned laurel sprays enclosing Maltese cross with ornate arms, Bishop's mitre and strung bugle. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC (£80 - £120)



208 Badge.
Berkshire Rifle Volunteers Victorian Officer's shako plate/pouch badge.
 A fine scarce large die-stamped silver plated crowned strung bugle with "19" between the cords. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC. (£150 - £200)



209 Badge.
Scottish. Fife Light Horse Victorian Officer's pouch badge.
 A fine and rare die-stamped silvered example. Thane of Fife with three screw posts to reverse. VGC (£100 - £200)



210 Badge.
3rd (Swansea) Glamorgan Rifle Volunteers Officer's pouch badge.
 A fine and scarce die-stamped silver plated example. Strung bugle surmounted by Prince of Wales's plumes; '3' between the cords. Two screw posts to reverse. VGC (£150 - £200)



211 Badge.
37th Middlesex (St. Giles & St. George's Bloomsbury) Rifle Volunteers Victorian pre 1880 Officer's shako badge.
 A good rare die-stamped silver plated example. Crowned star mounted with cirlet "Middlesex Rifle Volrs. GGB". To the centre "37" on a lined ground. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£120 - £150)



212 Badge.
Scottish. 1st Dumbartonshire Volunteer Rifle Corps OR's glengarry badge circa 1887-1908.
 A good die-stamped white metal example of Argyll & Sutherland pattern with central elephant and cirlet 'DUMBARTONSHIRE VOLUNTEERS'. Two replacement loops to reverse otherwise VGC. (£60 - £80)



213 Badge.
Middlesex Yeomanry Victorian pouch badge.
 A good die-stamped white metal eight example. Crown over eight pointed star bearing cirlet 'PRO ARIS ET FOCIS'; 'VR' cypher to lined centre. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC (£40 - £50)



214 Badge.
Welsh. Monmouthshire Rifle Volunteers OR's shako plate circa 1861-78.
 A fine die-stamped brass example. Curled bugle horn with central '36' superimposed on crossed rifles; between the barrels, crowned laurel sprays. Between the butts, a scroll 'GWELL ANGUA NA GWARTH'. Two brass loops to reverse. Generally VGC.



215 Badge.
South Africa. First Volunteer Transport Corps badge circa 1903-13.
 A good die-stamped white metal example. White metal star bearing wings, wheel and horse's head; on 'FORWARD' scroll; beneath the wheel a tri-part title scroll. Two loops to reverse. VGC (Owen 1673) (£50 - £80)



216 Badge.
Indian Army 30th Punjabis brass pagri badge circa 1903-22.
 A good British made die-stamped example. Crowned quoit resting in laurel sprays with 'PUNJABIS' scroll, "XXX" to voided centre. Replacement loops to reverse. VGC (£40 - £60)



217 Badge.
Civil Service Rifle Volunteers Victorian pouch badge.
 A good die-stamped blackened brass crowned foliated 'CSR' cypher. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC (£50 - £60)



218 Badge.
12th (Windsor Great Park) Berkshire Rifle Volunteer Victorian pouch badge circa 1861.
 A good rare die-stamped blackened brass example. Crowned, foliated BRV cypher over '12'. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC (£150 - £200)



219 Badge.
4th (Abingdon) Berkshire Rifle Volunteers Victorian pouch badge circa 1860.
 A good rare die-cast blackened brass example. Crowned, foliated BRV cypher over '4'. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC (£150 - £200)
 Formed 23rd February, 1860 at Abingdon.



220 Badge.
Scottish. 75th (Stirlingshire) Regiment of Foot Victorian OR's glengarry badge circa 1874-81.

A good die-stamped brass example. Tiger over '75' within thistle sprays. East and West brass loops to reverse. Minor service wear. GC (KK 540) (£80 - £120)



221 Badge.
Scottish. 78th Highland Regiment (or Ross-shire Buffs) OR's glengarry badge circa 1862-81.

A die-stamped larger brass example. Resting in a thistle wreath, a crown over a caparisoned Elephant on a scroll 'CUIDICH 'N RHI', below the scroll, '78'. Replacement loops East and West otherwise VGC. (KK 545) (£100 - £150)



222 Badge.
Scottish. 78th Highland Regiment (or Ross-shire Buffs) OR's glengarry badge circa 1862-81.

A die-stamped smaller brass example. Resting in a thistle wreath, a crown over a caparisoned Elephant on a scroll 'CUIDICH 'N RIGH', below the scroll, '78'. Replacement loops East and West and patch of corrosion on scroll otherwise GC. (KK 544) (£100 - £150)



223 Badge.
76th Regiment of Foot OR's glengarry badge circa 1874-81.

A fine scarce die-stamped brass example. Elephant with Howdah atop '76'. Reverse with three copper toned black loops. VGC (KK 542) (£100 - £150)



224 Badge.
77th (East Middlesex) Regiment of Foot OR's glengarry badge circa 1874-81.

A good solid die-cast brass example. Prince of Wales's plumes atop "77". Reverse with three copper loops. GC (KK 543) (£100 - £150)



225 Badge.
Irish. 83rd (County of Dublin) Regiment, OR's glengarry badge circa 1874-1881.

A good die-stamped brass example. Crowned title strap; '83' to voided centre. To reverse, brass loops North and South. GC (KK 552) (£80 - £120)



226 Badge.
80th (Staffordshire Volunteers) Regiment of Foot Victorian OR's glengarry badge circa 1874-1881.

A good die-stamped brass example. Crowned title strap; Stafford Knot over '80' to voided centre. To reverse, brass loops North and South. VGC (KK 549) (£80 - £100)



227 Badge.
87th Prince of Wales's Own Irish Fusiliers OR's glengarry badge circa 1874-81.

A good scarce die-stamped brass example. Flaming grenade, the ball bearing title strap; pierced stencilled numerals "87" to centre. To reverse, brass loops North and South. Service wear. GC (KK 558) (£150 - £200)



228 Badge.
Irish. 88th (Connaught Rangers) Regiment OR's forage cap badge circa 1871-79.

A good scarce die-stamped brass example. Crowned Harp resting on corded numerals "88". To reverse, brass loops North and South. VGC (KK 560) (£100 - £150)



229 Badge.
Scottish. Perth Highland Rifle Volunteers Victorian OR's glengarry badge circa 1874-80.

A fine die-stamped white metal example. Crowned title strap; Thistle to voided centre. Two loops to reverse. VGC
 (£50 - £80)



230 Badge.
Indian Army. Madras Railway Volunteers badge.

A fine and rare die-stamped white metal example. A wheel resting in floral sprays on 'ONE AND ALL', within the wheel a crowned MRV cypher, the lower rim inscribed with unit title. Two screw posts to reverse. VGC
 (£100 - £150)



231 Badge.
South African Natal Royal Rifles Victorian glengarry badge.

A good die-stamped white metal example. Crowned title circlet; Royal Arms, two Wildebeests and scroll 'DEFENCE' to voided centre. Two loops to reverse. VGC (Owen 389) (£50 - £80)



232 Badge.
Rifle Brigade cap badge circa 1903-10.

A good scarce die-stamped white metal example with four honour scrolls on wreath. Two loops to reverse. VGC
 (£50 - £60)



233 Badge.
South Africa. Railways & Harbours Rifles pouch belt plate circa 1915-20.

A good British made die-stamped white metal crowned example. Crowned Maltese cross bearing 'RAILWAYS & HARBOURS RIFLES EX UNITATE VIRES' circlet; Arms of South Africa to red cloth centre. Two screw posts to reverse. VGC (Owen 1357) (£80 - £120)



234 Badge.
Berkshire Rifles Victorian Officer's forage cap badge.

A good scarce die-stamped silvered example. Laurel sprays surmounted by Guelphic crown on 'BERKSHIRE' tablet. "19" to green cloth covered centre, 'RIFLES' scroll to base. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£150 - £200)



235 Badge.
Bedfordshire Militia Victorian OR's scroll pattern forage cap badge circa 1858-74.

A good scarce die-stamped white metal two part example. Universal cursive scroll, slightly more contoured than others, with foliated finials, bearing the raised legend 'BEDFORDSHIRE'. Separate strung bugle above. Two loops to reverse of each part. VGC
 (£80 - £120)



236 Badge.
29th North Middlesex Rifle Volunteers OR's shako plate circa 1860-65.

A good very scarce die-cast stamped blackened brass example. Coiled bugle bearing "29" to partially voided centre. Two loops to reverse. Generally VGC.
 (£100 - £150)



237 Badge.
Hertford Militia Victorian OR's scroll pattern forage cap badge circa 1858-74.

A good scarce die-stamped white metal example. Universal cursive scroll with foliated finials, bearing the raised legend 'HERTFORD'. Two loops to reverse. VGC
 (£60 - £80)



238 Badge.
16th (Bedfordshire) Regiment of Foot
Victorian Pre 1881 Officer's glengarry
badge.
 A very fine and exceedingly rare die-stamped gilt example. Eight pointed star bearing crowned Maltese cross with laurel sprays and strap 'BEDFORDSHIRE'; foliated '16' to voided centre with red cloth backing. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£300 - £500)



239 Badge.
Royal Fusiliers (City of London
Regiment) Officer's pre 1952 cap
badge.
 A fine gilt example on loops. Flaming grenade, the ball mounted with crowned pierced Garter on blue enamel ground; silvered White Rose to centre; beneath the Garter, an applied silvered White Horse of Hanover. VGC (£40 - £60)



240 Badge.
Bedfordshire Regiment Victorian
Officer's forage cap badge circa
1881-96.
 A very fine scarce die-stamped gilt example. Maltese cross superimposed on eight pointed star bearing the Garter. To with rich blue translucent centre, a silver hart crossing a ford. Beneath the Garter, an applied silver scroll 'BEDFORDSHIRE'. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£150 - £200)



241 Badge.
DCO Middlesex Regiment Edwardian
Officer's felt hat badge circa 1903.
 A fine die-stamped gilt example. Circlet inscribed 'MIDDLESEX'; black velvet centre bearing silver Prince of Wales's plumes and motto, Duke of Cambridge's coronet and cypher between laurel sprays, 'ALBUHERA' across their base. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£150 - £200)



242 Badge.
Scottish. 1st (Royal) Regiment of Foot
post 1861 Officer's forage cap
badge.
 A fine and scarce example. Silver Order of the Thistle Star mounted with gilt oval bearing the legend 'NEMO ME IMPUNE LACESSIT THE ROYAL REGIMENT'; within the oval, the pierced Order of the Thistle Collar, St. Andrew and Cross to centre set on a rich blue enamel ground. Reverse with brooch pin. VGC (£300 - £400)



243 Badge.
South Africa. Maritzburg Rifles
glengarry badge circa 1880s.
 A good scarce die-stamped white metal example. Laurel wreath with 'MR' to voided centre. Two loops to reverse. VGC (Owen 375) (£50 - £80)



244 Badge.
Dorsetshire Regiment Victorian post
1894 Officer's forage cap badge.
 A pristine die-stamped silvered example. Sphinx 'MARABOUT' tablet over Castle and Key resting on 'PRIMUS IN INDIS' scroll. Three loops to reverse. VGC (£100 - £150)



245 Badge.
Africa. Uganda Police Officer's head-
dress badge circa 1936-52.
 A fine die-cast gilt example by Firmin, London. Crowned title horseshoe scroll resting on GRI; lion to voided centre. Stout pagri pin to reverse. VGC (£50 - £80)



246 Badge.
South Africa. Cradock Boys High
School Cadets glengarry badge.
 A good die-stamped white metal example. Lion on shield within strap 'NEMO ME IMPUNE LACESSIT' resting on scroll 'CRADDOCK COLLEGE CADETS'. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£80 - £120)



247 Badge.
Sudan. Blue Nile Province 1930's Officer's cap badge.

A fine rare British made die-cast example. Two silver Buffalo heads set on gilt scroll with Sudanese script; above the heads, an arched fretted gilt scroll 'B.N.P.'. Three loops to reverse. VGC (£80 - £100)



248 Badge.
South African Natal Engineer Corps gilt Officer's cap badge circa 1910-13.

A fine scarce die-cast gilt example. Crowned laurel sprays and title; castle surmounted by 1910 to voided centre. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£80 - £100)



249 Badge.
Bedfordshire Regiment Officer's cap badge pre 1919.

A good silver example. Maltese cross bearing Garter superimposed on an eight pointed star; Hart crossing a ford to blue enamel centre. Beneath the Garter, an applied gilt scroll inscribed 'BEDFORDSHIRE'. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£40 - £60)



250 Badge.
Indian Army. South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles head-dress badge.

A good die-stamped white metal example. Guelphic crowned Maltese cross, lions between the arms, bearing title circlet, an elephant to voided centre. Two loops to reverse. Fracture between elephant and circlet. GC (£50 - £80) Formed 5th August 1884.



251 Badge.
South Africa. Natal Hussars Victorian pre 1897 badge.

A good die-stamped white metal foliated cypher within laurel sprays surmounted by Wildebeests. Two loops to reverse. VGC (Owen 441) (£50 - £80)



252 Badge.
Army Hospital Corps Victorian OR's pre 1884 glengarry badge.

A good die-stamped brass example. Crowned star bearing laurel sprays and Garter, voided Geneva cross to centre; on the lowest star point, a tri-part title scroll. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£60 - £80)



253 Badge.
South Africa. Natal Royal Regiment pouch badge circa 1902-13.

A good scarce die-stamped brass example. Crowned NRR foliated cypher. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC (Owen 394) (£60 - £100)



254 Badge.
West Kent Light Infantry Militia Victorian OR's glengarry badge and pair of collars.

A fine and scarce pre 1881 white metal example. Strung bugle with the White Horse of Kent on 'INVICTA' between the strings ... together with facing pair of collar badges of same design. Each with two loops to reverse. VGC (3 items) (£100 - £150)



255 Badge.
South Africa. Natal Royal Regiment Victorian pouch badge.

A good scarce die-stamped white metal example. Crowned NRR foliated cypher. Three screw posts to reverse. VGC. (Owen 390) (£60 - £100)



256 Badge.
Royal Marine Artillery rare 1922 NCO's cap badge.
A good die-stamped gilt flaming grenade over laurel sprays with globe to voided centre. Two loops to reverse. Minor service wear. VGC (£150 - £180)



257 Badge.
Royal Marine Artillery rare 1922 OR's cap badge.
A good die-stamped brass flaming grenade over laurel sprays with globe to voided centre. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£120 - £180)



258 Badge.
Royal Marine Engineers rare WWI OSD cap badge.
A good scarce die-cast two part example. Small grenade with RME mounted on the ball over Globe and Laurels. Blades to reverse of each. VGC (£150 - £200) Formed 1917; disbanded 1919.



259 Badge.
24th Middlesex (Post Office) Rifle Volunteers OR's Victorian glengarry badge circa 1880-96.
A good die-stamped blackened brass example. Crowned strap inscribed 'MIDDLESEX RIFLE VOLUNTEERS' resting in oak sprays; '24' to seeded centre. Two loops to reverse. Two small holes beneath the crown caused by excess stamping otherwise VGC. (£40 - £60)



260 Badge.
Scottish Border Rifle Volunteers Edwardian glengarry badge circa 1901-08.
A good die-stamped blackened brass example. Crowned circlet 'BORDER RIFLE VOLUNTEERS'; voided centre with crowned heart surmounted by a scroll inscribed 'DOE OR DIE'. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£40 - £60)



261 Badge.
Scottish Border Rifle Volunteers Victorian glengarry badge.
A good scarce blackened brass example. Crowned circlet 'BORDER RIFLE VOLUNTEERS'; voided centre with crowned heart surmounted by a scroll inscribed 'DOE OR DIE'. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£40 - £60)



262 Badge.
Royal Dublin Fusiliers Officer's forage cap badge.
A scarce post 1881 example. Bullion flaming grenade, the ball mounted with the Royal Tiger and Elephant in silver. Below, a separate pierced gilt title scroll set on a blue enamel ground. Wire fixings to both parts. VGC (£100 - £150)



263 Badge.
The Royal Sussex Regiment WW2 Officer's 1940 Birmingham hallmarked silver cap badge.
A good die-cast example by JRG&S (JR Gaunt and Sons). Red and blue enamelled Garter Star, mounted on Roussillon plume which curves forward over the top, on tri-part scroll inscribed "The Royal Sussex Regt". Two loops to reverse. VGC (£100 - £150)



264 Badge.
Hampshire Regiment Officer's native servant's silver pagri badge.
A good scarce cast example. Imperial crowned stylised HR cypher with rose beneath. Stout pin to reverse. VGC (£150 - £200)



265 Badge.
18th Bn. (Sharpshooters) Imperial Yeomanry rare Boer War slouch hat badge.
 Crowned "SS" in brass. Three loops to reverse. VGC (£150 - £200)



266 Badge.
South Africa. Steinacker's Horse Boer War sheet brass slouch hat badge.
 A good scarce example. 'S H' cypher on brass wire loops. VGC (£100 - £150)



267 Badge.
South Africa. Kitchener's Fighting Scouts sheet silver Boer War slouch hat badge.
 A good example. KFS cypher. Two loops to reverse. VGC (Owen 1690) (£100 - £120)



268 Badge.
South Africa. Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles sheet brass Boer War slouch hat badge.
 A good example. Thistle on fretted DEOVR scroll. Two brass wire loops to reverse. VGC (Owen 1705) (£80 - £100)



269 Badge.
South Africa. Damant's Horse Boer War sheet brass slouch hat badge.
 A good scarce example. Crowned 'DH' on 'TIGERS' scroll on brass wire loops. VGC (£150 - £200)



270 Badge.
South Africa. Port Elizabeth District Mounted Troop Boer War sheet brass slouch hat badge.
 A good rare example. 'PE' over 'DMTY' cypher on brass wire loops. VGC (£150 - £200)



271 Badge.
South Africa. Cape Peninsula Horse Boer War sheet brass slouch hat badge.
 A good scarce example. Curved 'PENINSULA' over straight 'HORSE' on brass wire loops. VGC (£100 - £150) Circa 1900-02.



272 Badge.
South Africa. Robert's Horse Boer War sheet brass slouch hat badge.
 A good scarce example. 'R H' cypher on brass wire loops. VGC (£100 - £150) Raised originally as Warren's Horse in 1899, redesignated Roberts Horse in January 1900. Famous for their action at Sannah's Post. Disbanded January 1902.



273 Badge.
South Africa. Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry Boer War sheet brass slouch hat badge.
 A good scarce example. 'T M I' cypher on brass wire loops. VGC (£150 - £200) Raised at Pietermaritzburg 16th October 1899.



274 Badge.
South African Aviation Corps cap badge worn 1915 only.
A fine rare die-stamped bronze example. Crowned laurel sprays with two scrolls to voided centre, "S.A.A.C." over "Z.A.V.K."; two loops to reverse. VGC (Owen 1519) (£120 - £150)



275 Badge.
South Africa. Umvoti Mounted Rifles slouch hat badge 1910-13.
A good die-stamped brass example. Pair of Wildebeasts, 'UMR' below, on 'TOUJOURS PRET' scroll. Two screw posts to reverse and small ring at the top. VGC (Owen 449) (£60 - £80)



276 Badge.
5th Battalion Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) post 1908 glengarry badge.
A good scarce die-stamped silvered example. Within thistle sprays, a Mullet over a strung bugle with '5' lodged between its cords. Dabs of silver paint to reverse which bears two loops to reverse. VGC (£80 - £120)



277 Badge.
Royal Naval Air Service RNAS WW1 Armoured Car Squadron badge.
A good scarce die-stamped bronze crowned oval bearing Talbot armoured car with the letters 'RNAS' above and laurel spray below. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£80 - £120)



278 Badge.
Boer War Her Majesty's Reserve Regiment of Lancers bi-metal cap badge.
A good scarce die-cast bi-metal example. Superimposed on crossed lances, crowned 'RR' resting on a scroll inscribed 'LANCERS'. Four loops to reverse. VGC (KK 1127) (£40 - £60) HQ Ballincollig, Co. Cork. Formed February 1900; disbanded 14th May 1901.



279 Badge.
Bedfordshire Imperial Yeomanry cap badge.
A fine rare die-stamped white metal example. Coroneted eagle with castle on its breast (taken from the crest of the Beauchamps of Bedford). Two loops to reverse. VGC (£200 - £300) Raised on 19th September 1901 for service in South Africa.



280 Badge.
16th (Bedfordshire) Regiment of Foot Victorian OR's 'pork pie' hat numerals circa 1840-74.
A good scarce die-cast example in heavy gauge brass. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£50 - £80)



281 Badge.
25th (The King's Own Borderers) Regiment of Foot Victorian OR's 'pork pie' hat numerals circa 1840-74.
A good scarce die-cast example in heavy gauge brass. Two loops to reverse. VGC (£50 - £80)



282 Badge.
49th (Hertfordshire) Regiment of Foot Victorian OR's 'pork pie' hat numerals circa 1840-74.
A good scarce die-cast example in heavy gauge brass. Two loops to reverse. Minor stains. VGC (£50 - £80)



283 Badge.
King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry
KOYLI musician's band pouch badge
circa 1953-61.

A good three piece die-stamped brass example. Crown over large French horn with silvered rose to centre; below a title scroll. All parts with screw posts to reverse, all but one retaining original nuts. VGC (£60 - £80)



284 Badge.
Welsh Guards post 1915 Officer's gilt
cloak chain.

A very fine example comprising two burnished gilt leeks with gilt eight ring connecting chain. Three loops to reverse of each leek. VGC (£80 - £120)



285 Badge.
2nd S.A.S. attributed WW2 Special Air
Service cloth shoulder title and
parachute wing.

A good rare cloth shoulder title. Light blue embroidered on thick maroon felt with rounded ends; no backing ... SAS padded wing of Cambridge blue and embroidered on black. Removed from uniform. Both VGC (2 items)

(£500 - £600)

Vendor states he was given these as a boy by Major David Worcester MC. WAFF and SAS



286 Badge.
RAF WW2 'Late Arrivals' attributed
bullion winged boot.

A good rare bullion winged boot embroidered on black cloth. Removed from uniform. Slight service wear and toned, generally VGC. (£300 - £500) Vendor states he was given to his father Brigadier Dennis Rendell CBE MC ADC by Wing Commander Eric Garrard-Cole MC



287 Badge.
AIRBORNE attributed WW2 2nd
Battalion Parachute Regiment cloth
shoulder title.

A good rare printed cloth shoulder title. Light blue letters printed on maroon, the actual letters over embroidered. Removed from uniform. Slight service wear, generally VGC. (£200 - £300)

Vendor states he was given this as a boy by his father Lieutenant Dennis Rendell MC (later Brigadier), one of 2nd Battalion Parachute Regiment's early Officers.



288 Badge.
Rifle Volunteers Victorian Colour
Sergeant's cloth rank badge circa
1877-1901

A fine large example comprising silver bullion crowned laurel sprays enclosing crossed sabres with conjoined strung bugles below. Rifle grey ground. Removed from uniform. VGC

(£80 - £120)

In 1877 the badge was redesigned with two strung bugles

289 Badge.
Royal Marines post 1923
Colour Sergeant's rank
badge.

A fine early example. Dark blue cloth oval embroidered with bullion laurel sprays, padded bullion Globe set on crossed silk Union flags surmounted by a crown, fouled anchor below. VGC (£50 - £80)



290 Badge.
FSP (Field Security Police)
cloth armband circa 1937-40.

A good scarce short-lived dark green example. FSP black felt applied letters. Unissued, minor moth to one end. VGC (£50 - £80)

Worn only from 1937 until 1940 when FSP absorbed into the new Intelligence Corps





291 Badge.

5th Royal Irish Lancers Victorian OR's lance cap plate.

A good and scarce die-stamped brass example. Triangular fluted plate bearing the Royal Arms over the Maid of Erin Harp and battle honours to 'MALPLAQUET'. A four part title scroll at the base, 'Fifth Royal Irish Lancers'. Two screw posts to reverse. VGC (£80 - £120)
 Raised in 1858 and finally styled Lancers in 1861 the regiment took into use c1870 the honours of the old 5th (Royal Irish) Dragoons (disbanded 1799).



292 Badge.

5th Royal Irish Lancers OR's lance cap plate circa 1905-14.

A good and scarce die-stamped brass example. Triangular fluted plate bearing the Royal Arms over the Maid of Erin Harp and battle honours to 'SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902'. A four part title scroll to base. Two screw posts to reverse complete with original washers and hooped securing nuts. VGC (£60 - £100)



293 Badge.

12th (Prince of Wales's Royal) Lancers, Victorian OR's lance cap plate circa 1882-1905.

A good die-stamped brass example. Triangular fluted plate bearing Prince of Wales's plumes over Royal Arms above Sphinx on Egypt plinth flanked by 'SOUTH AFRICA 1851.2.3' and 'CENTRAL INDIA' scrolls; across the base a tri-part scroll 'PENINSULA SEVASTOPOL WATERLOO'. Two screw posts to reverse. VGC (£60 - £80)



294 Badge.

16th Queen's Royal Lancers OR's lance cap plate circa 1905-14.

A good die-stamped brass example. Triangular fluted plate bearing Royal Arms set on crossed lances, below 16 honours up to 'SOUTH AFRICA 1900-02' 'RELIEF OF KIMBERLEY' and title scroll. Two screw posts to reverse. VGC (£50 - £80)



295 Badge.
Scottish. Peebleshire Yeomanry Cavalry Georgian Officer's oval shoulder belt.

A good silver on copper example. Lightly dished oval plate incised with crowned thistle within unit title. Fittings removed from reverse, service wear otherwise GC.

(£300 - £500)

Formed 1803 with three Officers. Captain James Montgomery Bt, Lieutenant William Loch and Cornet Gideon Needham.



296 Badge.
Scottish. 91st Argyllshire Highlanders Victorian Officer's dirk belt clasp circa 1872-82.

A fine and rare three-part clasp formed of oblong silvered plates, the outer ones bearing gilt coronet and cypher of Princess Louise; centre one mounted with gilt 'NE OBLIVISCARIS' scroll and Boar's head over 'XCI'. Retains both plain belt loops. VGC (£500 - £800)



297 Badge.
Scottish. 93rd Sutherland Highlanders Victorian Medical Officer's waist belt clasp circa 1838-57.

A very fine and exceedingly rare example. Very small rectangular gilt plate mounted with silver thistle bearing '93'. Fixed belt loop present, detachable belt loop now absent otherwise VGC.

(£400 - £600)



298 Badge.
Scottish. 42nd Highlanders William IV Officer's 1835 Birmingham hallmarked silver undress plaid brooch.

An extremely fine and rare example by Joseph Willmore. Two and three quarter inch finely seeded quoit bearing thistle sprays in relief with the Order of the Thistle Star at the top. Stout pin to reverse. VGC (£800 - £1,000)

Provenance. Ex Hugh King Collection, Bosleys September 2007, Lot 126



299 Badge.
Scottish. 1st Dumbartonshire Volunteers Officer's plaid brooch circa 1887-1908.

A fine and scarce example. Silver plated quoit incised with narrow floral border. Mounted on the quoit, a silver thistle wreath with gilt elephant and howdah to voided centre; mounted on the top of the wreath, a gilt scroll inscribed 'FORTITUDO ET FIDELITAS'. Stout pin to reverse. VGC (£400 - £600)



300 Badge.
Scottish. 93rd Sutherland Highlanders Victorian Officer's plaid brooch circa 1836-81.

A very fine and scarce example. Three and five eighths inches diameter unmarked hollow silver quoit decorated with thistle wreath in relief; within the wreath, a circlet inscribed 'SUTHERLAND HIGHLANDERS' with narrow inner thistle border. Stout pin to reverse. Minor service wear. VGC (£400 - £600)



301

301 Badge.

Royal Marine Light Infantry Colour Sergeant's rank badge circa 1902-23.

A fine example of scarlet cloth. Within bullion laurel sprays, a padded bullion Globe set on crossed silk Union flags surmounted by a bugle horn, in turn surmounted by a crown. Between the base of the Globe and that of the wreath, a bullion fouled anchor; beneath the wreath, a pair of crossed sabres. Framed and glazed. GC

See Illustration (£100 - £150)

The Royal Marine Light Infantry amalgamated with the Royal Marine Artillery in 1923 to form The Royal Marines.

302 Badge.

Scottish. Royal Scots Fusiliers and Royal Highland Fusiliers Officer's glengarry badges circa 1953-59.

Both complete with loops. VGC (2 items) (£40 - £60)

1959 Royal Scots Fusiliers amalgamated with HLI to form The Royal Highland Fusiliers.

303 Badge.

Four Victorian glengarry badges.

Black Watch ... Royal Scots Fusiliers ... Highland Light Infantry ... King's Royal Rifle Corps. All complete with loops. VGC (4 items) (£60 - £80)

304 Badge.

Coldstream Guards Warrant Officer's cap star and two others.

A fine cut silvered example; the gilt Garter pierced with blue enamel ground, central Cross of St. George of translucent red enamel. Original stout brooch pin to reverse also with provision for safety chain ... Yorkshire Regiment pre 1908 cap badge on loops ... King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry Victorian / Edwardian OR's 'Smasher hat' KOYLI badge on loops. (3 items) (£60 - £100)

305 Badge.

Indian Police 1911 hallmarked silver insignia

A good die-stamped helmet badge hallmarked London 1911 by BWL comprising crowned laurel sprays with IP cypher to voided centre, on loops ... similar HM cap badge on blades ... similar HM pair of collar badges on loops ... rank star and IP shoulder title by TBW (HM Birmingham 1911) ... silvered button by Ranken & Co. Calcutta. (7 items) (£80 - £120)

306 Badge.

3 x Officers' waist belt clasps

A fine Indian Army Edwardian interlocking example with matching numbers to both halves. Gilt circlet bearing laurels; seeded gilt centre mounted with silver crowned ERI cypher. Floral ends ... British Army levée pattern in silver and gilt and similar all gilt example. (3 items) (£60 - £80)

307 Badge.

Card of Pembrokeshire Yeomanry and Hampshire Carabiniers insignia.

A good selection of cap badges, collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (18 items) (£120 - £150)

308 Badge.

Card of Cheshire Yeomanry insignia.

A good selection of cap badges including two variations of Imperial Yeomanry, collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (14 items) (£120 - £150)

309 Badge.

Card of Queen's Own Worcestershire Hussars and West Somerset Yeomanry insignia.

A good selection of cap badges including QOWH all brass, a QOWH NCO's arm badge and shoulder titles (one Somerset repaired). All complete with fixings. (12 items) (£100 - £150)

310 Badge.

Card of City of London Yeomanry (Rough Riders) and Bedfordshire Yeomanry insignia.

A good selection of cap badges, collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (16 items) (£100 - £150)

311 Badge.

Card of Warwickshire Yeomanry and Yorkshire Hussars insignia.

A good selection of cap badges, collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (16 items) (£80 - £120)

312 Badge.

Card of Queen's Own Dorset Yeomanry and Gloucestershire Hussar insignia.

A good selection of cap badges, collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (16 items) (£100 - £150)

313 Badge.

Card of Royal 1st Devon, North Devon Yeomanry and Royal Devon Yeomanry insignia.

A good selection of cap badges, collars, button and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (16 items) (£100 - £150)

314 Badge.

Card of Northumberland Hussars and Westmoreland and Cumberland Yeomanry insignia.

A good selection of cap badges, collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (21 items) (£100 - £150)

315 Badge.

Card of Middlesex Yeomanry and Loyal Suffolk Hussars insignia.

A good selection of cap badges including Middlesex IY, scarce 1908-10 example and EIRR Officer's, collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (22 items) (£100 - £150)

316 Badge.

Card of Lothian and Border Horse and QO Glasgow Yeomanry insignia.

A good selection of cap badges, Pipers glengarry, button, collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (17 items) (£100 - £150)

317 Badge.

Card of Royal East Kent Yeomanry and QO West Kent Yeomanry insignia.

A good selection of cap badges, collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (14 items) (£80 - £120)

318 Badge.

Card of Essex Yeomanry and Northamptonshire Yeomanry insignia.

A good selection of cap badges including Essex KC beret anodised (slider clipped), collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (22 items) (£150 - £200)

319 Badge.

Card of Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry and QORR Staffordshire Yeomanry insignia.

A good selection of cap badges, collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (21 items) (£100 - £150)

320 Badge.

Card of South Nottinghamshire Hussars and Denbighshire Hussars insignia.

A good selection of cap badges, collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (12 items) (£80 - £100)

321 Badge.

Card of Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars and Montgomery Yeomanry insignia.

A good selection of cap badges, collar and shoulder titles including MIY cap and title. All complete with fixings. (10 items) (£80 - £120)

322 Badge.

Card of Lancashire Hussars and Surrey Yeomanry insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (including anodised Surrey cap and beret), collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (15 items) (£200 - £300)

323 Badge.

Card of Norfolk Yeomanry and Lincolnshire Yeomanry insignia.

A good selection of cap badges, collars, shoulder titles and two buttons. All complete with fixings. (16 items) (£80 - £100)

324 Badge.

Card of Sussex Yeomanry and Glamorgan Yeomanry insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (including Glamorgan IY), collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (21 items) (£120 - £150)

325 Badge.

Card of East Riding Yeomanry and Lovat Scouts insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (including E. Riding OSD), collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (19 items) (£120 - £150)

326 Badge.

Card of Westminster Dragoons and Sharpshooters insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (including Westminster IY), collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (20 items) (£120 - £180)

327 Badge.

Card of Fife & Forfar Yeomanry and Scottish Horse insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (including 14th (Fife & Forfar Yeomanry) Bn. Black Watch), NCO arm badges, collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (20 items) (£120 - £180)

328 Badge.

Card of North Somerset Yeomanry and Lanarkshire Yeomanry insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (including N. Somerset EdVII and Lanark Officer's), collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (17 items) (£100 - £150)

329 Badge.

Card of North Irish Horse and Welsh Horse insignia.

A good selection of cap badges, collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (9 items) (£80 - £100)

330 Badge.

2 Cards of assorted Yeomanry insignia.

A good selection to Queen's Own Yeomanry, QO Warwick and Worcester, QO Mercian, Suffolk & Norfolk, QO Dorset & West Somerset, QO Yorkshire and Kings Own Yorkshire including cap badges, collars, shoulder titles and a waist belt plate. All complete with fixings. (23 items) (£80 - £100)

331 Badge.

2 Cards of assorted Yeomanry insignia.

A good selection to Fife & Forfar/Scottish Horse, Queen's Own Lowland Yeomanry, The Scottish Yeomanry and Duke of Lancaster's Own including cap badges, collars, shoulder titles and a waist belt plate. All complete with fixings. (23 items) (£60 - £80)

332 Badge.

2 Cards of assorted Yeomanry insignia.

A good selection to Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry, Berkshire & Westminster Dragoons, Kent & County of London, Inns of Court & City Yeomanry and Leicestershire & Derbyshire Yeomanry including cap badges, collars, shoulder titles and a button. All complete with fixings. (24 items) (£60 - £80)

333 Badge.

Card of The Highland Brigade insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (Officer's and OR's), collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (38 items) (£60 - £80)

334 Badge.

Card of The Lowland Brigade and Green Jackets Brigade insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (Officer's and OR's) including a GJB HM silver one, collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (34 items) (£100 - £120)

335 Badge.

Card of The Light Infantry Brigade insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (Officer's and OR's), collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (25 items) (£60 - £80)

336 Badge.

Card of The Mercian Brigade insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (Officer's and OR's), collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (24 items) (£50 - £80)

337 Badge.

Card of The North Irish Brigade insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (Officer's, Piper's and OR's), collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (18 items) (£60 - £80)

338 Badge.

Card of The Home Counties Brigade insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (Officer's and OR's), collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (28 items) (£60 - £80)

339 Badge.

Card of The Lancastrian Brigade insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (Officer's and OR's), collars and shoulder titles (inc. one cloth). All complete with fixings. (23 items) (£60 - £80)

340 Badge.

Card of The East Anglian Brigade insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (Officer's and OR's), collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (14 items) (£40 - £60)

341 Badge.

Card of The Wessex Brigade insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (Officer's and OR's), collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (23 items) (£50 - £80)

342 Badge.

Card of The Forester Brigade insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (Officer's and OR's), collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (15 items) (£40 - £60)

343 Badge.

Card of The Yorkshire Brigade insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (Officer's and OR's), collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (28 items) (£60 - £80)

344 Badge.

Card of The Welsh Brigade insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (Officer's and OR's), collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (18 items) (£50 - £80)

345 Badge.

2 cards of The Fusilier Brigade insignia.

A good selection of cap badges (Officer's and OR's), feather hackles, collars and shoulder titles. All complete with fixings. (27 items) (£50 - £80)

346 Badge.

Board of 44 early anodised cap badges.

Includes several scarcer items. All complete with fixings. Generally VGC. (44 items) (£100 - £150)

347 Badge.

49 Canadian post WW1 cap badges and collar badges.

A fine display mounted on red felt. All complete with fixings. Attractively framed and glazed in an octagonal frame easily opened so can be sent without frame if required. (£150 - £200)



348

348 Badge.
The Magnificent Attributed Frame of Cavalry Badges amassed by RSM Mark Henry Hunt Late 16th Lancers etc.

This outstanding frame represents the regiments that RSM Hunt served in during his 22 year military career. The centre point of the display is a large 16th Lancers device, formed from both Victorian and later Buttons and shoulder titles. To the left of the device a grouping of 17th Lancer cap, titles and buttons and a similar for 2nd King Edward Horse. To the right similar grouping for 9th Lancers and Berkshire Yeomanry. To the base further cap badges, trade badges and rank badges. To each corner badges of the Berkshire Yeomanry. The display remains as RSM Hunt mounted in the original ebony glazed frame. The overall size is 40 x 32 inches ... Accompanied by a quantity of research on RSM Hunt.

See Illustration (£400 - £600)

RSM Mark Henry Hunt from Burton on Trent enlisted into the 16th Lancers in January 1900, remaining with the regiment at the outbreak of the Great War still with the 16th he landed in France on the 16th August 1914. After being wounded in September 1914 he later transferred to the Corps of Lancers and served for a short period with the 17th Lancers, 2nd King Edward's Horse, 9th Lancers and his final posting was RSM to the Berkshire Yeomanry. After being awarded the Long Service & Good Conduct Medal he was discharged at Windsor in 1922.

349 Badge.
Scottish. 4 regimental pipers plaid brooches.
 Modern unissued chromed examples of Royal Scots Dragoon Guards ... 19th Field Regiment Royal Artillery ... Royal Scots ... King's Own Scottish Borderers. VGC (4 items) (£80 - £120)

350 Badge.
Royal Air Force interest. 4 armllets/armbands.
 Black felt with red central band R.A.F.P. ... similar A.P.M. ... printed dark blue cotton with red central band for RAF Police Corporal ... printed blue with white line top and bottom and Air Training Corps badge for Instructor. Minor service wear to some. Generally GC (4 items) (£50 - £80)

351 Badge.
7 x Home Guard WW2 various combination cloth arm badges.
 DOR/7 (Wareham Bn) ... KT/9 (Faversham Bn) ... CH/10 (Wilmslow Bn) ... WR/49 (Pontefract Bn) ... Pair of GLS/5 (Gloucester Bn) ... SY/3 with title on BD material (Weybridge Bn). (7 items) (£100 - £150)

352 Badge.

WW1 / WW2 Selection of British Red Cross Badges etc.

Including: WW1 Red Cross & St John War Service London Badge. ... County of Durham WW1 VAD Worker Medal. ... Red Cross Senior Officer County Badge "North Lincolnshire". ... American Red Cross in Great Britain. ... South African Red Cross Medal. ... Australian Red Cross 1940 Appeal Medal. ... etc. Overall GC complete with fittings. (10 items) (£80 - £120)

353 Badge.

WW2 Selection of Home Front Lapel Badges.

Including: Railway Service G.W.R. ... Bundles for Britain. ... Emergency Food Officer. ... Northumberland & Durham War Needs Fund. ... etc. Overall GC complete with pins. (6 items) (£50 - £100)

354 Badge.

WW2 Home Front Selection of Gilt & Enamel Home Guard Lapel Badges.

An interesting selection Including: Ulster Home Guard ... 10x different patterns of lapel Badges ... Selection of a further 4. Complete with fittings. (15 badges, 2 silver) (£60 - £100)

355 Badge.

WW2 & Cold War Home Front Selection of Gilt & Enamel Civil Defence Lapel Badges.

An interesting selection of WW2 & post war examples. Some duplicates, all complete with fittings. (11 badges) (£40 - £60)

356 Badge.

WW2 Home Front Selection of Fire Service Lapel Badges.

An interesting selection Including: 6 variations of "Fire Watcher" ... "Fire Service" ... 5 variations of "AFS". All complete with fittings. (12 items) (£60 - £100)

357 Badge.

Selection of Royal Observer Corps Lapel Badges etc.

Including: 1 pre Royal Circular Badge ... Post 1953 Silver badge (Birmingham 1963) ... etc. These are accompanied by a selection of Air Training Corps Badges ... Also an Air League Badge. All complete with fittings. (12 items) (£40 - £60)

358 Badge.

Selection of Enamel Badges etc,

Comprising: Chief Guard National ARP Animal Guard ... OHMS W.S. & Co Ltd On War Service Badge ... Commando Association numbered badge ... Kent Special Constabulary Badge ... Hertfordshire Badge ... General Hospital Leamington Spa Nurses Badge 1925. All complete with pins. (6 items) (£80 - £100)

359 Badge.

WW1 Selection of Great War Home Front Badges.

A good interesting selection including: Silver War Badge "487590" ... Munitions Worker On War Service 1915 with enamel ... Belgian refugee food fund 1914 ... War Worker ... etc. Overall GC complete with fittings (10 items) (£50 - £100)
Viewing Recommended. The silver War Badge was awarded to 305913 Lance Corporal Edmund Hyde of the Hampshire Regiment.

360 Badge.

WW2 Period Home Front Badges etc.

An interesting selection including: ARP ... Home Guard ... National Saving ... Plus other Badges. Overall GC complete with fittings. (24 items) (£40 - £60)

361 Badge.

Selection of British Army Regimental Association & Old Comrades Lapel Badges.

Regimental include: Cambridge ... Worcestershire ... Grenadier Guards ... BAYS. .. Etc. Overall GC complete with fittings. (16 items) (£50 - £100)

362 Badge.

17 / 21 LANCERS, 20 x cloth shoulder titles

Cotton tied bundle of unissued examples. White serif letters embroidered on black felt, black paper backed. VGC (20 items) (£30 - £40)

363 Badge.

British Red Cross Scotland Badges etc.

Comprising: "County of Edinburgh" Badge ... Similar "Glasgow" ... Pair of embroidered shoulder straps "Red Cross Scottish Headquarters" ... St. Andrew's Ambulance Corps Cap badge ... Similar lapel badge. All complete with fittings. (6 items) (£40 - £60)

364 Badge.

WW2 Local Defence Volunteers & Home Guard Armbands.

Comprising: 2 x printed "LDV" on khaki cotton ... 2 x printed "Home Guard" on khaki cotton. Clean condition. (4 items) (£50 - £100)

365 Badge.

WW2 Selection of Home Front Armbands.

Comprising: "Voluntary Worker National Savings Campaign" Printed on blue cloth ... "MW TC Civil Defence D.C." Printed on blue cloth ... "Air Raid Warden" printed on cream canvas cloth ... "F.W." black embroidered on white cloth ... "F.A.P." red printed on white cloth ... 2x "ARP" black printed on white cloth. Overall GC. (7 items) (£60 - £100)

366 Badge.

WW1 Women's Land Army Armband & Kitchener's Army Armband.

A good example of a WW1 Women's Land Army Felt Cloth National Service Armband, green felt with scarlet crown. GC ... Accompanied by a Kitchener's Army Band, this with an ink stamp "Not Accepted Medically Unfit 1 FEB 1918". GC (2 items) (£40 - £60)

367 Badge.

WW1 & WW2 Red Cross Armbands.

Comprising: Royal Army Chaplains Department khaki armband with ink stamp ... Army Medical Service white armband with stamp ... Red Cross Organisation Armband. (3 items) (£40 - £60)

368 Badge.

WW1 Home Front Lapel Badges of Bradford Yorkshire Interest.

Including: Bradford Bn West Yorkshire Regiment Lapel Badge. ... Fob Bradford Lord Mayor Valuable Services. ... Similar Bradford Traders "My Father Fought". ... Accompanied by 1914 Old Contemptibles numbered badge. etc. Overall GC all complete with fittings. (7 items) (£40 - £60)

369 Badge.

Special Air Service SAS NATO Issue Cloth Cap Badges.

A selection of approximately 23 cloth embroidered beret badges, contained in original sealed plastic bag, with Nato issue label and code 8455999739575. Unissued. (£30 - £50)

The NATO reference number is confirmed as SAS embroidered insignia.

370 Badge.

WW2 Home Front "Sheffield L.D.V." Local Defence Volunteers Printed Armband.

This white cloth armband with black printed letters. The reverse with ink name "J.Furness No. 369". Some service wear (£40 - £60)

371 Badge.

WW2 Home Front "City of Westminster Deputy Chief Marshal" Armband.

A rare example of reversible black printed lettering onto oilcloth. Some service wear. (£40 - £60)

372 Badge.

WW2 Essex War Agricultural Executive Committee Women's Emergency Land Corps Armband.

A rare orange cloth armband with black printed device. Retaining original ties near unissued condition. (£50 - £100)

373 Badge.

WW1 Women's National Land Service Corps Armband.

A khaki linen example printed in red with "Women's National Land Service Corps" in an elliptical shape. (£50 - £100)

Inaugurated 16th March, 1916.

374 Badge.

WW2 Home Front "Westminster Warden" Armband.

A very good example black printed letters on yellow cotton. Unissued condition. (£40 - £60)

375 Badge.

23 assorted Canadian Officer Training Corps OTC cap badges & 10 colonial

Saskatchewan University ... Arcadia University ... Saint Dunstan's University ... Bishops College, Quebec ... McMaster College ... St. Anne College ... University of Montreal ... Manitoba University ... Nova Scotia Technical College ... Ontario Agricultural College ... St. Francis Xavier University ... New Brunswick University ... University of Western Ontario ... Mount Allison University ... London School, Ontario ... Toronto University ... Queens University, Ontario ... Alberta Contingent ... University of British Columbia ... Canadian Army OTC ... Canadian Army OTC QC (slider reaffixed) ... Sir George Williams College ... Loyola College (one loop). Also Pakistan OTC ... Calcutta University ... South African St. John Cadets ... South African Orange Free State Artillery OTC ... Punjab University ..., Wellington College NZ ... Sydney Grammar School ... Otago University NZ ... poorly cast 6th Christchurch Technical College NZ (no loops) and another. All complete with fixings except where stated. (33 items) (£100 - £150)

376 Badge.

11 WW2 plastic economy cap badges.

KSLI ... Gloucester (front and back) ... W. Surrey ... York & Lancs ... Buffs ... Royal Welch Fusiliers ... Royal West Kent ... Leicester (some distortion) ... Northumberland Fusiliers ... Royal Sussex. All complete with fittings. (11 items) (£100 - £150)

377 Badge.

11 WW2 plastic economy cap badges.

Cheshire ... Suffolk (distorted) ... East Yorkshire ... West Yorkshire ... Essex ... Green Howards ... Rifle Brigade ... RASC ... Wiltshire (some distortion) ... Welch ... Royal Fusiliers and a Royal Marine collar. All complete with fittings. (12 items) (£100 - £150)

378 Badge.

12 WW2 plastic economy cap badges.

West Riding ... King's Liverpool ... Loyals (some distortion) ... Middlesex ... Military Police ... Hampshire (distorted) ... Royal Armoured Corps ... Durham Light Infantry ... East Lancashire Devon ... Northampton (last four distorted) ... King's Own. All complete with fittings. (12 items) (£100 - £150)

379 Badge.

2 post 1881 Fusilier fur cap grenades

Northumberland Fusiliers ... Royal Irish Fusiliers. Both complete with loops. (2 items) (£40 - £60)

For Sale Results
see News Page at www.bosleys.co.uk

ACCOUTREMENTS



380



382

380 **Scottish. Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders Officer's Full Dress Sporran.**

A scarce example. The black leather cantle is mounted with regimental devices and edged with a gilt metal mount with engraved decoration. The white goats hair, with five gold bullion tassels, each with a gold bullion net bell. The reverse of red leather and retaining pocket, complete with belt. Housed in the original sporran case with chamois lining to the interior. The exterior of the tin with painted name of "N.P. Farquhar A & S H". The sporran remains in clean condition, with one or two repairs made during its working life.

See Illustration

(£800 - £1,000)

382 **Scottish Gordon Highlanders Officer's Sporran.**

A good example, the silvered metal cantle engraved with Scottish thistles and mounted with a gilt regimental device comprising the Cross of St. Andrew; on the Cross a thistle wreath joined at the top by a scroll inscribed "Gordon Highlanders". On the upper division of the Cross, a Sphinx resting on a scroll inscribed "Egypt"; on the lower, a Tiger resting on a scroll inscribed "India". White goat hair body with two black hair tassels with silvered thistle engraved tassels. The backing and wallet is of red leather, with gilt tooled retailer's details of "Wm Anderson & Sons Ltd". The cantle is also stamped with retailer's details. VGC.

See Illustration

(£120 - £150)

381 **Scottish Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders Officer's Sporran.**

A good example of the undress badger head sporran bearing six bullion knots terminating in gilt metal thistle embossed bells supporting white hair tassels. Red Morocco leather backing. To the crown of the sporran a plain gilt metal cantle. Minor service wear. VGC

(£150 - £200)

- 383 **Scottish. Black Watch Post 1881 Officer's Sporran.**
 A good example. Gilt cantle with raised thistle edge and St Andrew to the centre. White horses hair body with five black horses hair tassels, emerging from plain black patent leather bells. Red leather backing and pocket to reverse. Some age wear overall GC.
See Illustration (£80 - £120)



383

- 384 **Infantry Mounted Officers Victorian Horse Harness Breastplate.**
 A good example. Gilt metal Universal pattern for Infantry Mounted Officers device, viz. Guelphic crowned strap 'INFANTRY MOUNTED OFFICERS' with central Union spray, mounted on brown leather backing, in turn mounted onto a brown leather heart shaped breast plate. Three leather straps attached to corners, also with headstrap. Minor service wear. GC
 (£30 - £50)

- 385 **Mounted Officers Victorian Horse Harness Breastplate.**
 Two good examples. Gilt metal Universal pattern for mounted Officers device, viz Guelphic crowned Garter with central VR cypher, mounted on brown leather backing, in turn mounted onto a brown leather heart shaped breast plate. Three leather straps attached to corners. Minor service wear. GC (2 items) (£50 - £80)

- 386 **Scottish. Black Watch Volunteer Battalion Officer's Sporran.**
 A good example. Silvered cantle with raised thistle edge and St Andrew to the centre. White horses hair body with five black horses hair tassels, emerging from plain black patent leather bells. Red leather backing and pocket to reverse. Some age wear overall GC.
 (£80 - £120)

- 387 **Scottish. Black Watch Sporran by Henderson of Glasgow.**
 A good example. Gilt cantle with raised thistle edge and St Andrew to the centre. White horses hair body with five black horses hair tassels, emerging from plain black patent leather bells. Brown leather backing and pocket to reverse, this with retailer's stamp and date 1937. Some age wear overall GC.
 (£60 - £100)

- 388 **Collection of 5 Horse Throat Plumes for Officers' Chargers.**
 White horsehair in brass ball socket ... Red horsehair in brass ball socket with leather strap ... Red over black horsehair in brass ball socket with spring clip ... Black over green horsehair in nickel ball socket with leather strap ... Black horsehair in nickel ball socket. (5 items)
 (£100 - £200)

- 389 **Collection of 5 Horse Throat Plumes for Officers' Chargers.**
 White horsehair in nickel ball socket with leather strap ... Red horsehair in brass spiral ball socket with leather strap ... Black over red horsehair in brass ball socket with leather strap ... Black over green horsehair in nickel ball socket with leather strap ... Black over green horsehair in nickel ball socket. (5 items)
 (£100 - £200)

- 390 **Collection of 5 Horse Throat Plumes for Officers' Chargers.**
 White horsehair in brass spiral ball socket with leather strap ... Red over black horsehair in brass ball socket with spring clip ... Black horsehair in nickel ball socket with leather strap ... Black over red horsehair in blackened nickel busby plume socket with leather strap ... Grey horsehair in nickel ball socket bearing XVI with leather strap. (5 items)
 (£100 - £200)



391

391 **2nd South Middlesex Rifle Volunteers Victorian Cartridge Pouch.**

A good scarce example circa 1860. Black grained leather, the face bearing white metal foliated "SMRV" cypher. Two compartment zinc liner with leather cover/flap with additional soft leather small ancillary pouch attached under the face. Complete with both leather belt loops. Service wear. GC

See Illustration (£250 - £300)

392 **Early 19th Century Scottish Highland Sporran.**

This example of white goat hair, mounted with six black tassels, each supported by a plain silvered bell. The cantle is of black patent leather, mounted to the centre with a silvered circle engraved with an armorial crest bearing the motto "Noli Me Tangere". This is flanked by thistles and the cantle is edged with a silvered band. The reverse with leather backing and pocket. GC slight age wear. (£100 - £200)

393 **Georgian Early 19th Century Cavalry Officer's Pouch Belt & Pouch.**

A fine and rare example, the pouch of black velvet ground with gold bullion embroidered reverse "GR" crowned cypher and bullion edging. The pocket with tailor's paper label of "Hawkes Mosley & Co of 14 Piccadilly". The 2 1/2 inch gold bullion lace belt tailored with plain wavy gilt buckle, tip and slide. Wear to velvet, bullion bright.

See Illustration (£600 - £800)

394 **Scottish Highland Regiment Officer's Sporran Case.**

A good example of the purpose made storage / travelling case for an Officer's sporran. The interior with leather and oak lining. Age wear to the exterior (no rusting). Clean condition. ... Accompanied by a black leather waist belt. (2 items) (£60 - £100)

395 **12th Royal Lancers Victorian Officer's Silver Pouch and Belt.**

A scarce example. The belt is of gold lace of regimental pattern, with scarlet silk line. Mounted with silver hallmarked buckle, tip and slide. A silver Garter Star boss supports prickers and chains (Birmingham 1899) ...



393

The pouch with gilt entwined Crowned VR cypher to the silver flap (London 1871); the edge of the flap is with deep engraved decoration of regimental pattern; the box is of dark leather with two gold bullion lines and is complete with both floriated ends and silver hallmarked belt loops. Overall GC with a little service wear.

See Illustration (£300 - £500)

The Vendor believes this set was worn by Colonel Arthur Grant CBE DSO. Who was commissioned into the 12th Lancers on the 4th January 1899. He saw action during the Boer War and was awarded the DSO and MID. In 1914 he was serving as Lt. Col of the 5th BN Gordon Highlanders.

396 **Edward VII Royal Army Medical Corps Officer's Pouch.**

A good example of black patent leather, mounted with a gilt EVIIR cypher and to the edge of the flap two gold bullion lines. Complete with pocket and gilt belt loops ... Accompanied a similar pouch for the Royal Artillery. The flap mounted with a post 1902 device. GC (2 items) (£50 - £100)

397 **Royal Army Medical Corps Officer's Pouch Belt, Pouch and Waist Belt.**

A good George V example. The pouch is of black patent leather, mounted with a fire gilt entwined crowned GVR cypher. To the edge of the flap two lines of bullion. The pouch belt with three bullion lines, gilt ornate buckle, tip and slide ... Accompanied by waist belt of black leather with two lines of bullion, laurel ornamented clasp with silver crowned Royal Crest to the centre. Bullion slightly dulled GC (2 items) (£80 - £120)



395 (part)



398

398 **Victorian The Hon. Corps of Gentleman-at-Arms Pouch.**

A rare Victorian Gentleman's example. The pouch is of dark velvet ground with gold bullion embroidered entwined VR cypher surmounted by a Crown. The pouch is edged with gold lace. Complete with gilt metal belt loops and pocket to the reverse. Bullion has dulled with wear otherwise GC.

See Illustration

(£100 - £150)



401

401 **11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars Victorian Officer's Pouch.**

A good example in crimson leather, the gilt flap mounted with VR cypher reversed, the Sphinx on Egypt tablet and regimental title, and edged with laurel leaf sprays bearing battle honours, all in white metal. Gilt suspension loops and mounts. Some wear to leather of pouch, gilt worn overall

See Illustration

(£400 - £600)



399

399 **Victorian Cavalry Officer's Pouch.**

The silvered flap, bearing various overseas marks, is mounted with gilt reversed entwined crowned VR cypher; the edge of the flap is with deep engraved decoration of regimental pattern; the box is of crimson leather with two gold bullion lines and is complete with both floriated ends and silvered belt loops. Overall GC with a little service wear.

See Illustration

(£150 - £200)

402 **7th (Princess Royal's) Dragoon Guards Officer's Pouch Belt**

A scarce example, with wide (2 inch) gold lace of "Ess and Vellum" pattern. Black velvet edging and wavy buckle, tip and slide of burnished gilt metal. Some wear to velvet edges.

(£80 - £120)



403

403 **Australian Victorian Officer's Full Dress Waist Belt of the State of Victoria circa 1892.**

A good rare example of black Morocco leather with two lines of gold bullion embroidery. Circular gilt interlocking clasp, with foliate ends, bearing a Southern Cross to centre. Reverse of leather flap behind the clasp with gold tooled Royal Arms and 'Made in England for Moubray Rowan and Hicks, Melbourne' (retailers circa 1878-92). VGC

See Illustration

(£150 - £200)

400 **Infantry Officer's Victorian Levee Dress Accoutrements.**

A gold and crimson shoulder-sash, the fringe tassels with worked heads; a rare late 1899 Pattern sword-belt, with wide (1 3/8in) gold lace (some stitching faults) and round gilt clasp, the centre mounted with VR cypher in white metal, complete with sword-slings; together with an earlier levee sword-belt with narrow (1 1/8 in) lace, also with its sword-slings. (3 items) (£60 - £100)

From its introduction c.1874 the gold lace on infantry officers' levee trousers and belts was 1 1/8in. wide. It remained at this width until 1899, when lace of the same pattern but 1 3/8in. wide was introduced for both items. Levee items were abolished for infantry soon after this.

- 404 **13th Hussar Officer's Girdle and Sword Slings**
A good example by Hawkes and Co. 14 Piccadilly, worn with the Universal Pattern frock coat from 1902. Gold "herringbone" lace throughout with white central stripe on pale roan leather. Girdle fastens with two rows of three braid loops and small olivettes ... Together with a separate (earlier) matching set of three sabretache-slings. (4 items) (£60 - £100)

Also worn by 19th Hussars

- 405 **Light Cavalry Officer's Silver Mounted Pouch Belt.**
A Victorian example, gold "herringbone" lace with red central stripe, indicating the 3rd or 4th Hussars or 5th Lancers (or one of the Bengal lancer regiments) on scarlet leather. Silver buckle, slide, tip, pickers and chain-boss all of "Light Dragoon" pattern by Bent & Parker (HM B'ham 1887). Lace worn and toned. (£300 - £450)

- 406 **Medical Officer's Victorian Sword Belt**
Black morocco leather belt with two stripes of gold "passing" embroidery. Circular gilt clasp, the centre bearing VR cypher in white metal, the outer circle embossed with laurel leaves. Complete with matching sword-slings. GC (£40 - £60)

- 407 **3rd King's Own Hussars Victorian Officer's Shabracque.**
A scarce and important early post-1861 example. Blue cloth with rounded corners, edged with double row of distinctive gold regimental "basket and vellum" lace, the forecorners embroidered with a Guelphic crown above the VR cypher; the hind corners with the crown above the Horse of Hanover on a scarlet ground within a circle inscribed NEC ASPERA TERRENT, above the regimental number. Moleskin lining, named in ink to E (or "F" underlined?) Grant, with oilskin sections to the hind corners. Lace and embroidery toned, one leather strap defective, some stitching faults, minor moth and repairs. (£400 - £600)

Army Lists show one Fred G. Forsyth Grant as a Cornet in the 3rd Light Dragoons in 1858 and as a Lieut. the next year. In 1863 and 1866 he is a Captain in the same regiment (by then Hussars).

After conversion from Light Dragoons, the 3rd, 4th, 13th and 14th Hussars retained the round-cornered style of shabracque for some time before changing to the shape with pointed corners worn by other hussar regiments. Unfortunately Dress Regulations give no indication of the date of the change, but the 14th retained the Light Dragoon style until the final abolition of shabracqués in the 1890s. Comparison of the item offered here with the 1864 Dress Regulations suggests that the only immediate alteration was the change of designation from 3LD to 3H.

- 408 **Company Colour Embroidery of the Grenadier Guards**
A rectangular section of crimson material 16in. x 19in. finely embroidered in colours, the company number XII in German Third Reich Kriegsmarine Officer's Dagger. the top left corner, 'HENRY IV' at top right, above a post 1953 crown and an 'Antelope statant argent, attired tufted ducally gorged and the chain reflexed over the back or'. VGC
See Illustration (£100 - £150)

This device is described and illustrated in N.P. Dawnay's definitive work on the colours of the Household Division 1973.



408

- 409 **Pre Great War British Army Other Rank's Hussar Barrel Sash.**

A good and rare example, the front section formed of narrow scarlet strings with three rows of four worked golden mohair barrels. Complete with gold coloured mohair olivette on the left-hand side and retaining acorn finials. GC minor wear. (£80 - £120)

- 410 **British Army Lancer Regiment Other Rank's Girdles.**
Four good examples of yellow mohair with scarlet lines, these with gilt seed buttons and loops. VGC three with dates 1914, 1915 & 1918. (4 items) (£80 - £120)

- 411 **Scottish Highlander Sporran.**
A good example by Hugh MacPherson, Edinburgh of white hair with two chains bearing silvered thistle embossed bells supporting black hair tassels. Brown leather backing. Black patent leather backed silvered cantle ornamented with thistle sprays in relief mounted with St. Andrew. Minor service wear. VGC
See Illustration (£100 - £200)

- 412 **9th Queen's Royal Lancers Victorian Officer's Pouch.**
A fine example. Red Morocco lined pouch, the top bearing bullion line, with rich fire gilt flap of regimental pattern with scallop lower edge and raised oakleaf border. To the centre, crowned AR (Adelaide Regina) cypher, reversed and interlaced, on a seeded gilt ground. Solid gilt belt loops. VGC
See Illustration (£300 - £500)



411

413 **Scottish. Gordon Highlanders Officer's Waist Belt.**
 A good white leather example by R & HB Kirkwood of Thistle Street, Edinburgh bearing thistle logo retaining gilt rectangular plate mounted with silver Cross of St. Andrew, title scroll, thistle sprays, Sphinx on 'EGYPT' and Tiger on 'INDIA'. Complete with both sword slings. Gilt toned. GC (£80 - £120)
 Attributed to Major Gordon Duncan, Gordon Highlanders.



414

414 **Royal Marine Artillery Victorian Officer's Pouch Belt and Pouch.**
 A fine and scarce example. Dark blue Melton covered metal box pouch, the face edged with gold lace with narrow scarlet outside border, mounted with the Royal Crest in bullion with crossed guns below, all within laurel sprays. Across the base of the wreath, a padded red silk scroll inscribed 'PER MERE PER TERRAM' ... Pouch belt of gold regimental pattern lace, mounted with gilt buckle, tip (bearing silver flaming grenade) and slide, this in the form of crossed cannon. VGC
 See Illustration (£500 - £600)



412

415 **Scottish Victorian Highland Pattern Child's Baldric Sword Belt.**
 A very fine quality example, 1 1/2 inch wide black polished leather baldric, mounted with silvered thistle embossed, buckle, tip and slide. Also mounted with a silver panel engraved with a Royal Arms. Complete with sword slings ... Accompanied by a similar design pouch belt, this again with silvered thistle embossed, buckle, tip and slide and a silver panel engraved with Royal Arms. Leather supple GC. (2 items) (£50 - £100)



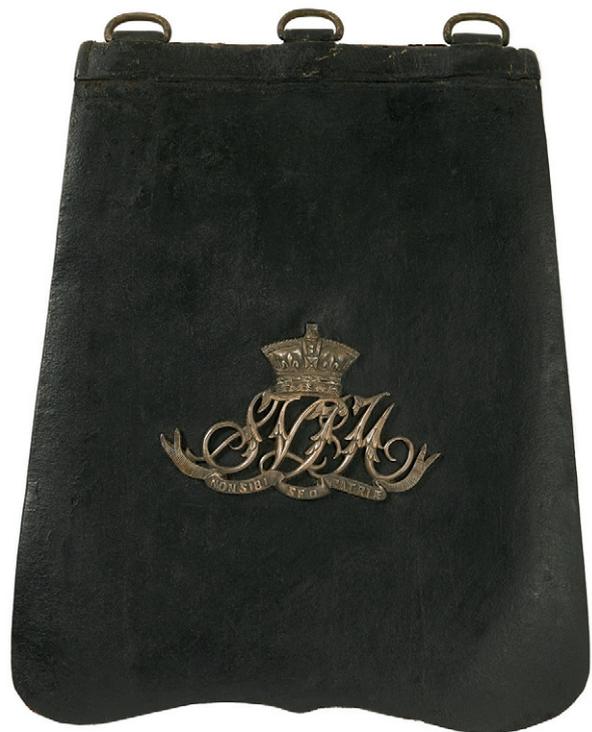
416

416 **Royal Marines Victorian Officer's Post 1878 Undress Sabretache.**

A good scarce black patent leather example, the face mounted with gilt 'GIBRALTAR' scroll, Royal Crest and 'PER MARE PER TERRAM' scroll. Reverse complete with pocket and retain two of three suspension rings. A little service wear and stitching faults; usual congealing to patent, gilt worn. GC

See Illustration

(£300 - £500)



418

418 **Indian Army. Surma Valley Light Horse AFI Officer's Undress Sabretache.**

A good scarce black patent leather example, the face mounted with a silvered Crowned SVLH cypher resting on 'NON SIBI SED PATRIE' scroll. Complete with pocket and D rings for sling attachments. Little age wear and worm to the pocket. GC

See Illustration

(£200 - £300)



417

417 **Scottish. Argyllshire Highland Rifle Volunteers Victorian Pre 1881 NCO's Waist Belt and Clasp.**

A fine and scarce example. White leather belt retaining silvered clasp with matching numbers to both halves. Circlet inscribed 'ARGYLE HIGHLAND RIFLES'; centre bearing Boar's head. Rococo ends. VGC

See Illustration

(£200 - £300)

Became a VB of the A & SH on 1st July 1881, redesignated 5th VB 1st December 1887.



419

419 **Scottish Horse Officer's Full Dress Waist Belt.**

A rare example by Wm. Anderson & Sons, 44 George Street, Edinburgh. Black leather lined two inch gold lace belt with light blue silk central line bearing burnished gilt rectangular plate mounted with frosted silver regimental cap badge device. Gold tooled tailor's details. The gilt and bullion remain bright, minor age wear. Generally VGC.

See Illustration

(£200 - £300)



420

420 **Scottish. 93rd Foot Sutherland Highlands Officer's Dirk Belt.**

A rare Officer's pre 1881 full dress example. The belt is of gold thistle pattern lace backed with red Morocco leather. The circular clasp by J & Co. (Jennens) comprises a silvered strap inscribed 'SUTHERLAND HIGHLANDERS'; to the centre a silver thistle overlaid with "93" and surmounted by a Crown. The belt loops are again decorated with gilt metal thistles. The belt is with age wear, some cracking and dulling, but remains supple. The gilt metal remains fresh. GC

See Illustration (£300 - £500)



423



424

421 **Scottish. Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders Officer's Skein Dhu**

A good example with clipped back steel blade with ebonised interlaced Celtic design grip mounted with Princess Louise's coronet and cypher and silver stud ornamentation. Silver pommel containing a foiled citrine. Housed in original scabbard of black leather with silver Celtic design mounts. Scabbard shrunk. GC

(£100 - £150)

422 **Scottish. 2 x Horn Handled Skein Dhuis, one silver mounted**

A good example with clipped back plated blade by Nowill & Sons, Birmingham housed in original scabbard of black leather with ornament mounts. Scabbard tip weak ... similar example missing pommel 'plug' hallmarked 1884 by Thomas Johnson. Scabbard chape absent. (2 items) (£60 - £80)

423 **Royal Scots Fusiliers Officer's Post 1881 Dirk Belt.**

A good example of thistle pattern gold lace lined with red Morocco. Seeded gilt rectangular plate mounted with silver thistle sprays, St. Andrew and the Cross and title scroll. Minor service wear. VGC

See Illustration (£100 - £200)

424 **Scottish. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders Victorian Officer's Dirk Belt.**

A fine black velvet example with richly embroidered with bullion thistles. Complete with silvered and gilt oval clasp. The gilt backing plate mounted with a silver St Andrew and the Cross, within a thistle sprays. The clasp remains in good condition. Complete with bullion slide and and bullion dirk hanger. Minor service wear. VGC

See Illustration (£200 - £400)

425 **Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry 1872 Victorian Officer's Silver Mounted Pouch and Belt.**

A example by J & Co (Jennens), the silver flap and belt loops hallmarked Birmingham 1872. Flap edged with engraved floral decoration, the centre mounted with gilt crowned 'LYC' cypher resting on a tri-part scroll inscribed 'PRINCE ALBERT'S OWN'. Black grained metal lined leather pouch, the top with bullion decoration, foliated ends and complete with silver belt loops. Belt of silver lace lined with crimson Morocco bearing ensuite hallmarks solver fine lobed boss, chains, arrow prickers and guards with buckle lip and slide. Service wear, lace with stitching faults, overall GC.

See Illustration (£400 - £600)



425



428

426 **Victorian Royal Lancashire Militia 1830 Pattern Shoulder Scales.**

A scarce pair of silver plated shoulder scales, within the crescents and gilt metal device of a crowned title strap "Royal Lancashire", within this three field guns. The underside retaining original padded blue material. Scales remain bright. GC.

See Illustration

(£150 - £200)

427 **Victorian Westmorland & Cumberland Yeomanry Officer's Shabraque Embroidered Badges.**

Taken from the quarters of an Officer's shabraque. Comprising: Bullion Victorian Crown ... Silver bullion "WYC" cypher ... Similar with wreath. These have now been attractively mounted into a glazed frame. Overall size 26 x 16 inches.

(£50 - £100)



426

428 **North Somerset Yeomanry Edward VII Officer's Sabretache.**

An extremely rare and superb example. The ground of the flap is dark blue melton cloth richly embroidered in silver bullion and coloured silks with a Crowned EVIIR cypher. Below this a tripart padded velvet title scroll "North Somerset Yeomanry". Edged with silver lace of Regimental pattern. Retaining red morocco leather backing and pocket. VGC remains bright small moth nips to bottom edge, not effecting appearance.

See Illustration

(£1,500 - £1,800)

The North Somerset Yeomanry in 1901 abolished mounted review order and following the regular army the Sabretache was withdrawn from Dress Regulations in 1901. It can only be assumed that this Sabretache is one of only handful, if not unique made, most likely worn by the Officers selected to accompany the regimental detachment for the Coronation Parade of King Edward VII in 1902.



429

429 **10th Hussars Victorian Officer's Large Sabretache.**

A rare late Victorian large example embroidered with Battle Honours the last being "Egypt 1884". The flap with a scarlet melton ground, richly embroidered with a gold bullion and coloured silk Crowned VR cypher, the Crown with the addition of Prince of Wales plumes. Below the cypher padded blue velvet honour scrolls. Edged with wide gold bullion lace of regimental pattern. Complete with red Morocco leather backing and pocket. Bullion slightly dulled GC.

See Illustration

(£2,600 - £3,000)

430 **18th Hussars Victorian Attributed Officer's Sabretache.**

A good bright example worn by Lieutenant Colonel Richard Hobart Morrison. The ground of the flap with scarlet melton richly embroidered with gold bullion and coloured silks. Below the cypher Battle Honours the last being Waterloo. Edged with gold bullion lace of regimental pattern. Retaining red Morocco leather backing and pocket. The latter retaining tailor's label for "Hawkes & Co. 14 Piccadilly". The under pocket flap with pencil details "Capt R.H. Morrison". The Sabretache is complete with foul weather leather and velvet lined cover. ... Inside the flap is an original form of service for the presentation of Colours to the 3rd Bn Royal Fusiliers February 1899. (3 parts)

See Illustration

(£2,000 - £2,600)

Born 1856 served in South Africa



430



431

- 431 **Middlesex Yeomanry Victorian Officer's Sabretache.**
 A very good late 19th century example. The flap is mounted with dark green velvet ground richly embroidered with a crowned VR Cypher. Below this a padded tri-part motto scroll, entwined with bullion oak leaves and acorns. The flap is edged with gold bullion lace of Regimental pattern. Complete with leather backing and pocket. ... Complemented by the leather and velvet lined foul weather cover. Bullion remains bright.
See Illustration (£1,800 - £2,000)

- 432 **WW2 1945 British Army Issue Telescope.**
 A good clean example of a three draw brass telescope. Complete with issue details "TEL. SET RECTS MK II 1945". Complete with brown leather case and carrying strap. GC. (£100 - £200)

- 433 **London Scottish Other Rank's Issue Sporrán**
 A good clean example, the sporran is with brown leather cantle mounted with a regimental device. Dark brown horse's hair with two black hair tassels, emerging silvered bells. The reverse is with pocket. GC. (£30 - £60)

- 434 **Royal Cumberland Militia Officer's Pre 1855 Coatee Epaulettes.**
 A rare pair of box pattern epaulettes. The strap richly embroidered with silver entwined oak leaves and acorns. The silvered crescent supports fine twist wire tassels, silvered regimental buttons. The underside with red leather and silk padded cushion. The retaining metal clip with the tailor's details of H.J.&D Nicoll 114 Regent Street London. The bullion remains in clean condition, silk cushion shot. Overall little age wear. Contained in metal storage tin. GC.
See Illustration (£600 - £700)
 HQ Whitehaven.



434

For Sale Results
see News Page at www.bosleys.co.uk

ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS



435

435 **11th Light Dragoons Military General Service Medal clasp "Salamanca"**

Awarded to "THOMAS MOSS 11TH LIGHT DRAGOONS". Edge knocks.

See Illustration (£600 - £1,000)

A Private Thomas Moss of the 11th Light Dragoons also appears on the Waterloo Medal Roll serving in Captain James Bouchier's Troop

438 **WW1 5th Bn Royal Berkshire Regiment Memorial Plaque & Officer's Letter.**

Issued to commemorate the ultimate sacrifice of "JAMES ALLEN". Accompanied by Buckingham Palace forwarding letter. .. Envelope ... Card Envelope ... Forwarding letter for British War & Victory Medal. .. Pencil hand written letter sent by his Officer giving details of his death. (£80 - £120)

Private James Allen was Killed in Action on the 2nd December 1916, his birth place is given as Strathfield Saye. The letter dated 1st January 1916 describes that Pte. Allen was on sentry duty in the front line and was killed by a German mortar with several other men.

436 **WW2 1939 Royal New Zealand RAF Pilot's Memorial Cross.**

An early WW2 example awarded to "RAF 40334 P/O I ST. J BEERE". The cross retains original silk ribbon and housed in original case with forwarding card.

(£150 - £200)

Pilot Officer Ian St.John was Pilot with 77 Squadron operating the Whitley Bomber. He was Killed in Action on the night of the 8th November 1939. He was a native of Wellington City New Zealand.

439 **Member of the Order of British Empire MBE (Ladies Civil Division) Breast Badge.**

A good silvered 2nd type. Remains mounted as originally worn (Bow). Housed in original Royal Mint case. (£60 - £100)

437 **Natal Police / Army Veterinary Corps Group of Four Medals.**

Awarded to Corporal Alfred Henry Ward who had served with the Natal Police during the Natal Campaign. Comprising: Silver Natal Medal, clasp "1906", "TPR A.H.WARD NATAL POLICE", 1914/15 Star, "SE-11590 A.H. WARD AVC", British War Medal, Victory Medal, "CPL AVC". Medals loose New ribbons.

(£140 - £160)

440 **Royal Artillery attributed Territorial Decoration Group of Four Medals and Miniatures.**

Attributed to Major G.L. Dendy TD Royal Artillery T.A.R.O. Comprising: 1939/45 Star, Defence Medal, War Medal, Territorial Decoration (GVIR). Mounted as worn ... Corresponding miniature Medal group ... War Office letter addressed to the Major regarding his retirement ... Also a Royal Artillery OSD Bronze Cap Badge. (one blade absent). (£60 - £100)

Major G.L. Dendy TD address is given as Peppard Common Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire 1959.



441

441 Royal Army Service Corps Officer's M.B.E. Long Service Group of Seven Medals.

Awarded to Major Gordon George Roy Boon MBE. Comprising: Breast badge of a Member of the British Empire (Military Division), 1939/45 Star, Africa Star, Defence Medal, War Medal, 1953 Coronation Medal, Regular Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) "LT. G.G.R. BOON RASC." Mounted as originally worn.

See Illustration (£150 - £200)

MBE 1960. Major Gordon George Roy Boon was appointed Captain & Quartermaster 1953. Retired with the rank of Major 1964. After his military career in 1972 he was Clerk of the Course at Kempton Race Course

442 1st Bn Royal Berkshire Regiment 1882 Egypt Medal.

Awarded to "41/2310 PTE C MITCHELL 1/BERKS R." Edge knocks. (£120 - £160)

443 Edward VII 6th (Duke of Connaught's Own) Bn. Hampshire Regiment Territorial Efficiency Medal.

Awarded to "434 PTE G. AYLES 6/HANTS REGT". (£60 - £100)

444 WW2 Polish Monte Casino Cross Group of Six & Three Badges.

Comprising: Monte Casino Cross "14939", Polish Army Active Service Medal, 1939/45 Star, Italy Star, Defence Medal, War Medal. Medals loose ... Accompanied by 2nd Polish Corps badge "014472" ... 5th Kresowa Infantry Division breast badge ... 8th Army Bakelite and brass badge. (£100 - £200)

The number to the cross indicates issue to the 5 Kresowa Infantry Division

445 WW1 1st Bn Northamptonshire Regiment 1914 Star Group of Medals and Badges.

Awarded to "3-8838 PTE S TAYLOR NORT'N R". Comprising: 1914 Star with clasp "PTE 1/NORT'N R", British War Medal, Victory Medal. The group has been mounted for display, with: Silver War Badge "60321". ... Old Contemptibles Association Badge. ... Cap Badge. ... Shoulder Title.

See Illustration (£150 - £200)

Private Sidney Taylor enlisted on the 6th January 1910, he landed in France with the 1st Bn on the 21st September 1914, information supplied by the vendor indicates that he was wounded on the 9th November 1914 at Ypres. He was discharged on the 18th March 1915. The number on the Silver War Badge is confirmed as issued to Pte Taylor.

446 WW1 Machine Gun Corps Medals and Badges.

Awarded to "65890 PTE W.A. GATES M.G.C.". Comprising: British War Medal, Victory Medal. These are mounted for display with a brass wound badge. MGC Cap Badge ... Collar Badges. ... Shoulder Titles. ... Buttons. (£60 - £100)

Private William Arthur Gates is confirmed as serving overseas after the 1st January 1916. Information supplied by the vendor indicates he lived at Stanwick and worked at "Boots" in Peterborough. He died in 1972.

447 98th (2nd Bn. North Staffordshire) Regiment Officer's India General Service Medal Pair.

Awarded to Lieutenant Thomas Gardiner. Comprising: India General Service Medal, clasp "North West Frontier", "LIEUT T. GARDINER H.Ms 98TH REGT", Indian Mutiney Medal, (RENAMED) "LIEUT THO's GARDINER 98TH REGT & 18TH P.I. BRIGADE QU MASTER". Medals loose.

See Illustration (£260 - £300)



445

448 **17th (Leicestershire) Regiment of Foot Officer's Unofficial 1854 India General Service Medal.**

This medal bears unofficial clasps for "Munohur", "Shersinghe", "Gotia" and has been RENAMED to "LIEUT J.B. GARDINER 17TH REGT".

See Illustration (£160 - £200)

449 **Shanghai Volunteer Corps 1932 Silver Long Service Medal.**

Awarded to "PTE L. WRIGHT ACT RES 1920-1932". Engraved to the reverse. The rim bearing Birmingham Silver Hallmarks for 1930. Complete with original ribbon and suspension pin.

See Illustration (£600 - £800)

450 **Boer War 3rd Bn King's Royal Rifle Corps Casualty Queen's South Africa Pair.**

Awarded to 9618 Private Albert Holland who was wounded in action at Spion Kop on the 24th January 1900. Comprising: Queen's South Africa Medal, clasps "Cape Colony", "Orange Free State", "Relief of Ladysmith", "9618 PTE A HOLLAND K.R.R.C." (Official Correction to initial), King's South Africa Medal, two clasps "South Africa 1901", "South Africa 1902", "9618 PTE J HOLLAND K.R.R.C.". Medals loose. Please note initials as described. (£200 - £300)

Private Albert Holland enlisted in October 1896. He landed in South Africa on the 4th November 1899 and his service papers note "Wounded in Action Spion Kop 24.1.00". He returned to the UK in 1903 and left the Army in 1908.



447



448

449

451 **2nd Bn Essex Regiment Egypt Medal Clasp "The Nile 1884-85"**

An undated example awarded to "711 PTE W. WEST 2/ESSEX R" Slight contact wear. (£120 - £150)

Private West is confirmed as being awarded the Egypt Medal, he is also entitled to the Khedive Star. He volunteered for service in the Great War originally with the OX & Bucks but soon transferred to the Royal Defence Corps and served from 1915 to 1919 on home establishment.

- 452 **52nd (Oxfordshire) Light Infantry Indian Mutiny Medal Clasp "Delhi"**
 Awarded to "W. LAWRANCE 52ND L.I". With original ribbon. Polished.
See Illustration (£200 - £300)
 Confirmed on the medal roll with clasp. Listed as "LAWRENCE"

- 453 **WW2 11th Hussars Long Service Group of Six Medals.**
 Awarded to "545797 W.O. CL.2 G.C. GARLAND 11 H". Comprising: 1939/45 Star, Africa Star, France & Germany Star, Defence Medal, War Medal, Regular Army Long Service & Long Conduct Medal (GVIR), "WO CL2 11H.". Medals mounted as originally worn.
 (£60 - £100)

- 454 **82nd Foot (Prince of Wales's Vols) Crimea, Indian Mutiny Pair of Medals.**
 Awarded to Sergeant William Tidd. Comprising: Crimea Medal, clasp "Sebastopol", "WILLIAM TIDD 82ND REGT" (Private engraving heavy contact wear and edge knock), Indian Mutiny Medal "SERGT WM TIDD 82ND REGT". Polished. Medals loose. (£260 - £300)
 Sergeant William Tidd enlisted in 1852. He is confirmed as receiving the Crimea Medal and clasp, also the Indian Mutiny Medal. He was awarded the Long Service & Good Conduct Medal and was discharged in 1875.

- 455 **WW1 / WW2 Royal Navy Officer's Group of Eight Medals.**
 Awarded to Lieutenant Commander William Charles Baker Rick. Comprising: 1914/15 Star, "236908 W.C.B. RICH P.O. RN", "British War Medal, Victory Medal, "MTE R.N.", 1939/45 Star, Africa Star, clasp "North Africa 1942-43", France & Germany Star, Defence Medal, War Medal. Medals mounted as originally worn.
 (£200 - £300)

Lieutenant Commander William Charles Baker Rick was born in 1890 and joined the Royal Navy as a Boy in 1906. He served on HMS Challenger from July 1914 to 30th December 1915. During this period the ship saw action in the Bristol Channel and West Africa. Promoted to Gunner and then Mate on the 11th December 1917. He served later in TB108 and then transferred to Destroyers. He was promoted to the rank of Lt Commander in 1928 and during WW2 served at various postings including Boom Defence Alexandria, his last posting in 1946 at HMS Rooke, Boom Defence Rosyth. He died in April 1987.

- 456 **Indian Army Officer's General Service Medal, Clasp "Iraq"**
 Awarded to "LIEUT A. PATTERSON" (£60 - £100)
 The 1920 Indian Army List shows a 2Lt A Patterson Indian Army Attached to the 45th Rattray's Sikhs.

- 457 **Seaforth Highlanders India General Service Medal Two Clasps "Hazara 1888", "Hazara 1891"**
 Awarded to "1883 PTE D FRASER 2ND BN SEA HIGHRS". Edge knocks and scratch marks
 (£120 - £160)



452

- 458 **WW1 Bedfordshire Regiment / East Lancashire Regiment Officer's Group of Three Medals.**

Awarded to Captain George Walter Stopford. Comprising: British War Medal, Victory Medal, "CAPT", Special Constabulary Medal (GVR), "GEORGE W. STOPFORD". Group mounted as worn.
 (£50 - £100)

Captain George Walter Stopford is confirmed as being awarded the Great War Pair. He original landed with the 4th Bn Bedfordshire Regiment and later served with the East Lancashire Regiment. He was also awarded the Silver War Badge.

- 459 **15th Middlesex Volunteer Rifle Corps Edwardian Volunteer Long Service Medal.**

Awarded to "4608 PTE J.W. SAMWAYS 15/MIDDX V.R.C.". Mounted as originally worn. (£60 - £100)

- 460 **1919 Order of the British Empire (Military Division) Breast Badge.**

A good silver London 1919 hallmarked example. Contained in original Garrard & Co case. (£80 - £120)

- 461 **WW1 18th (Arts & Crafts) Bn King's Royal Rifle Corps 1917 Casualty Group of Medals.**

Awarded to Private Geoffrey Robinson Abbott who was Killed in Action July 1917. Comprising: British War Medal, Victory Medal, "R-12727 PTE G.R. ABBOTT KRRC". Bronze Memorial Plaque "GEOFFREY ROBINSON ABBOTT". (£100 - £120)

Private Geoffrey Robinson Abbott was born in Paddington and was a resident of Southminster. His medal card index confirms he landed in France after 1916 and his was Killed in Action on the 31st July 1917, whilst serving with the 18th Bn KRRC.

462 **Boer War / WW1 Royal Munster Fusiliers Officer's Family Group of Medals.**

Comprising: Queen's South Africa Medal, "LIEUT J.N. SMYLY S.A.C", British War Medal, "CAPT J.N. SMYLY" (sole entitlement). Medals loose. Accompanied by War Medal and African Service Medal, "101232 G.N. SMYLY". Medals loose. (£150 - £200)
 Captain John Neville Smyly appears to have originally served with Prince of Wales Light Horse, before transferring to the South African Constabulary. Returning to his homeland of Ireland he was commissioned into the Royal Munster Fusiliers and in 1912 was posted with the Regiment to Aldershot. Recalled to the Regiment in September 1914, he was promoted to Captain in November 1914 serving with the 4th Bn. His single BWM entitlement is confirmed as he is noted as visiting France, this probably as a fact finding mission for recruiting. Having married in South Africa in 1904 he returned following the Great War.

463 **Boer War 5th (Eastern Division) Royal Garrison Artillery Queen's South Africa Medal.**

Awarded to "709 GNR S NICHOLLS 5TH E.D. RGA". Bearing three clasps "Cape Colony", "Orange Free State", "Transvaal". Ghost dates to reverse. (£60 - £100)

464 **Boer War / WW1 Wiltshire Regiment / Hampshire Regiment Officer's Group of Four Medals.**

Awarded to Captain Edward Charles Reeves who served in the Boer War in the ranks of the Wiltshire Regiment. Comprising: Queen's South Africa Medal, three clasps "Cape Colony", "Transvaal", "Wittebergen", "4614 CPL E.C. REEVES 2ND WILTS REGT", King's South Africa Medal, two clasps, "South Africa 1901", "South Africa 1902". "SERJT WILTSHIRE REGT", British War Medal, Victory Medal, "2 LIEUT E.C. REEVES". The group is accompanied by two 2nd Wiltshire Regiment medals named to E.C. Reeves. (£200 - £300)
 Captain Edward Charles Reeves landed in France with the rank of Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant Major with the 2nd Wiltshire Regiment on the 7th October 1914. Although application for the 1914 Star was made on three occasions a note states deleted from Roll of the Hampshire Regiment. Commissioned into the Hampshire Regiment 1917.

465 **81st (Loyal Lincoln Volunteers) Paymaster 1878-80 Afghanistan War Medal, Clasp "Ali Musjid".**

Awarded to "PAYMR C.H. HIGNETT 81ST FOOT". Very heavy polishing to the obverse. (£150 - £200)
 Captain & Paymaster Charles Harrison Hignett is confirmed on the Medal Roll as Army Pay Department attached to the 2nd Bn 81st Foot

466 **Indian Army Indian Mutiny Officer's Medal.**

Awarded to "LIEUT R.N. TAYLOR".
See Illustration (£300 - £400)
 A note in the "Allen's Indian Mail of 17th March 1860 notes the promotion of Captain R.N. Taylor, then serving in the Madras 17th Native Infantry.

467 **Royal Navy "Relief of Peking" China Medal Pair.**

Awarded to Able Seaman Ernest J Sawkins. Comprising: China Medal clasp "Relief of Peking", "E.J. SAWKINS A.B. HMS CENTURION", Royal Navy Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (GVR Admiral Bust) "190281 ERNEST J SAWKINS AB HMS LANCASTER". Medals loose contact wear, minor Official correction to ship's name LSGC. (£180 - £220)
 Entitled to a WW1 Trio.



466



470

468 **WW2 1943 22nd New Zealand Infantry Casualty Memorial Cross Group of Six Medals.**

Awarded to 36965 Lance Corporal Edward Henry Sheath of the 22nd (Motor) Bn New Zealand Infantry. Comprising: 1939/45 Star, Africa Star, Italy Star, War Medal, New Zealand War Medal, New Zealand Memorial Cross (makers mark "R" Sterling), "36965 L/CPL E.H. SHEATH". Medals loose. (£120 - £150)
 Lance Corporal Edward Henry Sheath died on the 8th December 1943 and now rest at Ancona Italy.

469 **WW1 Royal Army Chaplains Department MID Group of Four Medals.**

Awarded to "REV C.H. WILLIAMS". Comprising: British War Medal, Victory Medal, MID oak leaf, 1935 Jubilee Medal, 1937 Coronation Medal. Medals mounted as worn ... Accompanied by corresponding miniature medal group. (£100 - £200)
 MID not confirmed by Bosleys

470 **Agra Militia Indian Mutiny Medal Defender of the Agra Amar Singh Gate**

Awarded to "RESERVIST FEDK JAS FOSTER MILITIA AGRA". Heavily toned to reverse. PLEASE NOTE Medal has been renamed in script.
See Illustration (£100 - £200)

Frederick James Foster worked in the Assistant Chief Engineers Office, North Western Province Agra. He volunteered his services to the Agra Militia and was given command of the Amar Singh Gate at Agra, throughout the siege. Following the arrival of the relief force he later fought at the Battle of Agra on the 10th October 1857. His name is confirmed on the Medal Roll with the additional comment "In charge Amar Singh Gate". After the mutiny he remained in India and is last recorded working at the Punjab Mines in 1879.



471

471 **WW1 Royal Naval Reserve Officer's Group of Four Medals, New Zealand interest.**

Awarded to Commander F.G. Cooper RNR. Comprising: 1914/15 Star, "LT. CR. F.G. COOPER RNR", British War Medal, Victory Medal, "LT COMM R F.G. COOPER RNR", Royal Naval Reserve Decoration (London 1920). Mounted for display.

See Illustration (£200 - £300)

Attributed to Commander F.G. Cooper, a pre war RNR Officer who in 1914 was appointed as a Transport Officer for the New Zealand Expeditionary Force. He held various posts during the Great War including the command of Torpedo Boat 70 on a voyage from Egypt to the Dadranelles in March 1915. During this voyage the ship ran aground and he was severely reprimanded. He retired in 1919 and in 1948 was living in Australia.

474 **1st Bn Border Regiment India General Service Medal, Clasp "Chin-Lushai 1889-90"**

Awarded to "2295 PTE B O'HARE 1ST BORD R". (£180 - £220)

Private Bernard O'Hare enlisted into the 34th Regiment in 1879, he saw service in India from 1881, till 1890. He was discharged in 1893.

475 **1st Bn Devonshire Regiment Boer War "Defence of Ladysmith" Queen's South Africa Medal.**

Awarded to "4788 PTE G WELSH DEVON REGT". Bearing three clasps "Tugela Heights", "Relief of Ladysmith", "Transvaal". Suspension slightly slack. (£120 - £150)

472 **Second China War Medal, Two Clasps "Taku Forts 1860", "Pekin 1860"**

This example with attempted erased name. "FELIX MC GARPY 2ND BN 1ST" (£80 - £120)

473 **Royal Navy HMS Naiad Boer War, Africa General Service Medal Pair.**

Awarded to Signalman J. Hayes. Comprising: Queen's South Africa Medal, "J. HAYES SIG BOY HMS NAIAD", Africa General Service Medal, clasp "Somaliland 1902-04", "E J. HAYES QD SIGLN HMS NAIAD" (Suspension bar slack, edge rubbing to both medals).

See Illustration (£200 - £300)

Confirmed on the Queen's South Africa Roll and Africa General Service Roll with initials "E.J."



473



479



481

476 **Royal Field Artillery Boer War / WW1 Meritorious Service Medal Group of Four Medals.**

This group was awarded to Battery Sergeant Major John Jacob Burry MSM. Comprising: Queen's South Africa Medal, four clasps "Cape Colony", "Orange Free State", "Transvaal", "South Africa 1902", "97727 GNR J.J. BURRY RFA", Meritorious Service Medal (GVR), "15323 Sjt J.J. BURRY R.F.A", Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (GVR), "15323 Sjt J.J. BURRY RFA", George VI Coronation Medal 1937. Medals are loose. The group is accompanied by a British War Medal & Victory Medal RENAMED to "15323 B.S.M. J.J. BURRY". (£300 - £400)

Battery Sergeant Major John Jacob Burry enlisted into the RFA in 1893, his service in the Boer War is confirmed and he left the Army in June 1914. Recalled to the Colours in September 1914 he was posted to the East Coast Heavy Section "A" Reserve Brigade RFA. He appears to have spent the whole war in this post, his MSM awarded on the 16th January 1919, his unit given as the A reserve Brigade. No record of Great War medals have been located and BSM Burry, feeling he was due the BWM & VM Pair issued them to himself.

477 **WW1 Royal Flying Corps Pilot Casualty Sole Entitlement British War Medal.**

Awarded to "2 LIEUT J.R. FALCK". (£30 - £50)

Lieutenant Jack Randell Falck from South Africa served in the ranks of the RFC, before receiving a commission in the Army General List, attached Royal Flying Corps. He was killed on the 7th December 1917 at the age of 19 whilst serving at 54 Training Squadron. His Sopwith Pup entered a spin and crashed. The BWM appears to be his sole medal entitlement.

478 **WW2 Royal Corps of Signals Group of Five Medals.**

Awarded to "14728530 SIGMN C.E. HAWES R.SIGS". Comprising: 1939/45 Star, Italy Star, Defence Medal, War Medal, General Service Medal, clasp "Palestine 1945-48", "SIGMN R.SIGS". Group mounted as originally worn. (£50 - £100)

479 **Indian Army 3rd Pioneers 3 Clasp 1878-80 Afghanistan Medal,**

Awarded to "SEPOY MUGGER SING 23 PIONEERS" Bearing the clasps "Charasia", "Kabul" and "KANDAHAR". Polished
See Illustration (£180 - £220)

480 **Royal Engineers Khedive's Sudan Medal with Two Clasps.**

Awarded to "No. 25120 SAPR W.H. ABBOTT RE". Bearing the clasps "Firket", "Hafir". Private engraving. (£100 - £120)

481 **Medical Staff Corps Egypt Medal Pair.**

Awarded to "6000 PTE J COUZENS M.S.C.". Comprising: Egypt Medal (undated), two clasps "The Nile 1884-85", "Kirkbegan", Khedive Star 1884-6. Medals loose slight contact marks to first.
See Illustration (£220 - £260)
Clasp entitlement confirmed.

482 **2nd Bn Royal Irish Regiment India Medal (1895) 2 Clasps.**

Awarded to "3552 PTE M. O'LOUGHLIN 2ND ROYAL IRISH REGT". Bearing the clasps "Punjab Frontier 1897-98", "Samana 1897". This medal is an official renamed example. (£120 - £150)

483 **Member of the Order of British Empire MBE (Civil Division) Breast Badge.**

A good silvered 2nd type. Remains mounted as originally worn. Housed in original EIIR Royal Mint case. (£50 - £100)



484 **Scots Guards The WW2 Campaign Medals of Lieutenant Colonel G.A.D. Taylor MC. Commanding Officer 2nd Bn.**

Awarded to Lieutenant Colonel Guy Aime Dubosc Taylor MC who was Killed in Action in June 1944. Comprising: Medal Group: Africa Star, clasp "8th Army", Italy Star, Defence Medal, War Medal. The medals are accompanied by forwarding condolence slip with typed name "Lieut-Colonel G.A.D. Taylor M.C. Contained in original forwarding box addressed to Mrs C.V.V. Romer c/o Major N.M. Romer Horse Guards. ... The medal group is accompanied by Lt. Col Taylor's accoutrements japanned tin with engraved name plate ... Eton School Rowing Medal ... 2x Royal Tournament medals ... Regimental History "The Scots Guards 1919-1955" containing a number of photographs by Col Taylor and also contains a number of mentions (Poor Condition), selection of prints showing Scots Guard uniforms. ... etc. PLEASE NOTE Military Cross & 1939/45 Star not present. GC (Quantity)

See Illustration

(£300 - £500)

The citation for the award of the Military Cross appeared in the London Gazette on the 18th May 1943 "On the 6th March 1943 at Tadjer Khir, Major Taylor was in command of an Anti-Tank Company of the Battalion. When the Battalion was attacked by tanks Major Taylor moved fearlessly from one Anti-Tank gun position to another, directing the fire of the guns and encouraging the crews. His complete disregard of danger was an example to all and contributed largely to the destruction of a number of German tanks".

Lieutenant Colonel Guy Aime Dubosc Taylor MC after education at Eton was commissioned into the Scots Guards in 1930. At the outbreak of WW2 he was serving as an Intelligence Officer with the Battalion and embarked for service in Norway. After this disastrous campaign he returned to the UK and was posted to the Middle East. After the North African Campaign he landed with the Battalion in Italy. On the 26th June, the Scots Guards with the support of Tanks attacked a strong German position, the objective was taken by mid morning and the Guards began a consolidating their new position clearing pockets of enemy troops. The Germans kept a constant flow of mortar bombs falling on the Guards and it would be a direct hit from one of these, that would Kill Lt Col Taylor and a fellow senior Officer.

An number of Lt Col Taylor's photographs appear in the Regimental History and the Imperial War Museum hold some of his papers. The medal box is addressed to his widow who remarried.



485

- 485 **WW2 Polish Navy in Exile British Medals & Badges.**
 Awarded to Petty Officer W Frajnik. Comprising: 1939/45 Star, War Medal, these contained in original card forwarding box addressed W Frajnik 8A Forest Road Bristol. The reverse with senders details: "Polish Naval Records London" ... The medals are accompanied by a Polish Navy Petty Officer's bullion Cap Badge ... Similar in metal.
See Illustration (£200 - £300)
 The forwarding box is made to contain one or two medals only.

- 486 **Italian Republic Order Of Merit Cased Set.**
 A fine neck badge, with watered silk red edged green neck ribbon, and hinged pin back breast star by Arturo Pozzi, Roma. Silver, gilt and white enamel examples housed in their green fitted case bearing gilt applied representation of the order on the lid. Also with small button hole rosette and badge. VGC (£100 - £200)

- 487 **Spain. Order of Alfonso the Wise Commander's Neck Badge in case of issue.**
 A fine red, white and blue enamelled gilt neck badge, with red silk neck ribbon, by Celada, Madrid. Housed in gilt tooled red case of issue. VGC (£100 - £200)

- 488 **France. Legion D'Honneur Commander's Gold Neck Badge in case of issue circa 1870-1951.**
 A fine large white, green and blue enamelled gold neck badge. Hallmarked with an eagle head. Fitted with watered silk crimson neck ribbon, by Aucoc, Paris. Housed in gilt tooled 'LEGION D'HONNEUR COMMANDEUR' fitted brown case of issue. VGC, dia 59 mm. (£300 - £400)

- 489 **Romania. Order of the Crown Commander's Neck Badge in case of issue.**
 A fine large edged red translucent enamelled silver gilt neck badge, with silk light blue and silver neck ribbon, by Joseph Resch Fils, Bucharest. Housed in gilt tooled fitted dark blue case of issue. VGC (£300 - £400)
 Founded 14th March 1881.

- 490 **Scottish. Black Watch Fighting Citation 1940 POW Military Medal.**
 A George VI Military Medal, mounted for wearing as a single medal, awarded to "4456370 Pte. J. Fullard Black Watch"
See Illustration (£2,200 - £2,500)

Private James Fullard, had enlisted into the Black Watch on the 15th August 1939, and after a very short period of training found himself serving with the 8th Battalion in France. Following the German break through on the 10th May, the Battalion ten days later found itself at Ficheux, trying to repel a German attack. The recommendation for the MM describes the action "Ptes Watson and Fullerton, neither of whom had fired a Boyes Rifle in training, in emergency seized a Boyes Rifle and rushed it up to a flank position and in the open engaged an enemy tank at short range, disabling it. Though both wounded they maintained their A/T (anti tank) Rifle in action. Their gallantry and pertinacity enabled their Company to withdraw and undoubtedly saved many casualties". Private Fullerton was captured the following day and served the rest of war as a POW, until his release in April 1945. Private W Watson, who acted so gallantly beside Fullerton, was killed in action on that day, 20th May 1940.



490



491



L/S B. MAGUIRE D.S.M., M.I.D.
 COX'N - MTB'S
 COSTAL FORCES 1940-45

492

491 **WW1 King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry Military Cross Group of Four Medals.**

This group was awarded to Second Lieutenant Mathew Baird, who at the time of the award was attached to the 13th Bn Rifle Brigade. Comprising: Military Cross, 1914/15 Star, "17588 Cpl Wilts R", British War Medal, Victory Medal, "2 Lieut". GC.

See Illustration (£1,400 - £1,600)

The announcement of the Military Cross appeared in the London Gazette on the 2nd April 1919. "On the 4th November 1918 at Louvignes while in charge of a mopping up platoon, he showed marked courage and initiative in dealing with several machine gun posts which had survived the attacking wave and were causing considerable casualties. On two separate occasions he with his platoon surrounded these positions capturing or killing their teams. He personally crawled forward and bombed a machine gun team killing the occupants and capturing the gun".

Mathew Baird originally enlisted into the Wiltshire Regiment and landed in France on the 20th July 1915 with the Regiment. He was commissioned into the King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry 27th September 1917, serving with the 7th (Service) Bn. He was attached to the 13th Bn Rifle Brigade at the time of the award of the Military Cross. He resigned his commission on the 12th February 1919.

492 **WW2 Royal Navy Motor Torpedo Boat Coastal Forces Distinguished Service Medal.**

A scarce gallantry group awarded to Coxswain Bernard Maguire DSM, MID, who served with the 7th MTB Flotilla Inshore Squadron Coastal Forces Mediterranean. Comprising: Distinguished Service Medal "LS B Maquire D/JX 204219", 1939/45 Star, Atlantic Star, Africa Star, Italy Star, War Medal, MID Oak leaf. The group remains mounted as originally worn and is accompanied by a photograph showing Maquire in uniform wearing his medals ... Also accompanying the group original forwarding Buckingham Palace forwarding letter for the DSM ... Uniform Medal ribbons and a small amount of research. Medals GC some contact wear.

See Illustration (£2,400 - £2,600)

The Recommendation for the Distinguished Service Medal was raised on the 4th April 1945. "Offensive Patrols with the inshore Squadron Gulf of Genoa", "Leading Seaman Maguire has been coxswain of an MTB in this area for 18 months during which time he has been in 18 actions, as a result of which 13 enemy ships have been sunk. His fearless and good cheer in action have always been outstanding and he has set a very fine example, and the high standard for which his boat is renowned"

The MID appeared in the London Gazette on the 21st November 1944 and was awarded for service onboard MTB 421. The action report for the operation resulting in this award gives a better idea of the type of operation Maguire was involved. On the 14th July 1944 the Flotilla was ordered to attack four enemy F Lighters. These heavily armed German ships were engaged the MTB's including 421 were fired upon by 88mm, 40mm and 20mm guns, when closing to within 800 yards to release torpedoes, while the British unit disengaged explosions were observed and one F lighter was sunk, with another damaged. The action took place off the West coast of Italy when the 421 was under the command of Lt Robert Verrill DSC MID.

Bernard Maguire was a Lancastrian by birth and had seen action in a MTB at Dover, during the early stages of the war. He had participated in the ill-fated attack on the Scharnhorst and Gneisenau, during their dash through the Dover Straits, before being posted to the Mediterranean. He served in various MTB actions, before being posted to the 7th Flotilla, where he was appointed Coxswain of MTB 421. He remained with the Royal Navy in the post war years confirmed by the accompanying photograph of him wearing his medals.

493 **Crimean War 6th Inniskilling Dragoons Medal Clasp "Sebastopol"**

Awarded to "E BEVAN 6TH DRAGOONS". Officially impressed. (£200 - £300)



494

494 **Royal Navy HMS Amethyst Officer's Naval General Service Medal, Clasp "Amethyst 5 April 1809"**

Awarded to "JAS. J. LAMB" (£4,000 - £5,000)

See Illustration This is a unique issue, please note the medal is "Jas J", the roll "James T" This medal was awarded to James Thomas Lamb Volunteer 1st Class later Lieutenant who is confirmed as serving onboard HMS Amethyst at the time of the action against the French Frigate Le Niemen 40 Guns. On the 5th April 1809 the Amethyst a 36-gun Penelope-class fifth-rate frigate was cruising with her consort HMS Emerald, when the "Le Niemen" was spotted on route to Verdon, both British ships gave chase and Amethyst lost contact with her chase and consort. The French were spotted at 9.40pm and followed a night action, resulting in the capture of the Le Niemen the following day. Lieutenant Lamb entered the Royal Navy as a Volunteer 1st Class under Captain Seymour in 1808, after the action of the 5th April he remained with Captain Seymour on the Channel and Irish stations until he followed his Captain to HMS Hannibal 74 now as a Midshipman in 1812. He was confirmed a Lieutenant 1st March 1815. He remained with the Royal Navy and later the Coast Guard which he served from 1833 to 1836. A note in his biography indicates that when in command of a Merchant Ship he was awarded recognition from Lloyds.

This medal was sold by Christie's 1988.



495



496



497



498

495 **Royal Navy HMS Boadicea Naval General Service Medal, Clasp "Boadicea 18 Sept 1810" 15 Clasps Awarded.**

Awarded to "WILLIAM SIMPSON"

See Illustration (£6,000 - £8,000)

This is a unique name on the NGS Roll, with only 15 clasps awarded, the book "British Battles and Medals" Page 101 confirms William Simpson in its listings. Serving onboard Boadicea as an Ordinary Seaman on the 18th September 1810, when under the command of Commodore Josias Rowley, she engaged the French 40 gun Frigate Venus resulting in her capture, the recapture of HMS Ceylon 38 and rescue of Major General Abecromby. This medal was sold by Glendinings 1902

496 **Royal Navy HMS Desiree Naval General Service Medal, Clasp "Gluckstadt 5 Jan 1814"**

Awarded to "OWEN SWEENEY", small edge knock.

See Illustration (£3,000 - £3,500)

This is a unique name on the NGS Roll. Confirmed as serving as a Landsman onboard HMS Desiree when under the command of Captain Arthur Farquhar he lead a Squadron of ships to aid the army in the capture of the fortress of Gluckstadt near the mouth of the Elbe. Owen Sweeney applied to become a Greenwich Hospital in pensioner in 1837 and was accepted in 1853, he died in 1859. This medal was sold by Glendinings 1988.

497 **Royal Navy HMS Nymphe Officer's Naval General Service Medal, Clasp "Nymphe 18 June 1793" 4 Clasps Awarded.**

Awarded to "JOHN GAZE"

See Illustration (£12,000 - £15,000)

Master John Glaze on the 18th June 1793 was serving as Quarter Master of HMS Nymphe 36-gun frigate under the command of the famous Edward Pellew 1st Viscount Exmouth when she engaged the French frigate LaCleopatre off Start Point. The engagement began at 6.30 both ships running with the wind within hailing distance, at 7am the LaCleopatre was dismantled and her wheel smashed, Pellew gave the order to board fighting broke out on the main and quarter decks of the Frenchman and she was taken. Only 4 clasps to the NGS was awarded and the book "British Battles and Medals" Page 49 confirms John Gaze Quarter Master in its listings. John Glaze would follow his captain into the famous HMS Indefatigable. This is a unique name on the NGS Roll, however it notes that Gaze was awarded four clasps "INDEFATIGABLE 20 APRIL 1796", "INDEFATIGABLE 13 JANU 1797" (Midshipman), ALGIERS (Master of the Queen Charlotte). Four medals are recorded each with a single clasp. For those interested with the Napoleonic Royal Navy will recall that Edward Pellew 1st Viscount Exmouth was the mentor of a certain young Naval Officer Horatio Hornblower.

498 **Royal Navy HMS Cydnus Naval General Service Medal, Clasp "14 Dec Boat Service 1814"**

Awarded to "JOHN MANN". Edge knocks, suspension loose

See Illustration (£2,200 - £2,500)

Ordinary Seaman John Mann is confirmed as serving onboard HMS Cydnus 38-gun Cydnus-class fifth-rate during the boat action to destroy American ships patrolling the head of Lake Borgne, to clear the way for the attack on New Orleans. The NGS Rolls two men of this name, one a four clasp known to have been sold in 1930 and this single clasp example which is recorded as being sold in 1973 and then again by Christie's in 1988.

499 **Royal Navy "The Fighting Temeraire" Naval General Service Medal, Clasp "Trafalgar" & Old Letter.**

Awarded to "THOMAS BURNETT". The medal is accompanied by a small old hand written letter & envelope. "This Trafalgar medal was awarded to Thomas Burnett for him having taken part (on board the Tameraire) in the Battle of Trafalgar Oct 21st 1805. Marcia secured it from her uncle and gave it to me Oct 28th 1853 Emily Tollet" The envelope "Trafalgar Medal and Duke of Richmond's Letter".

See Illustration (£2,800 - £3,200)

Ordinary Seaman Thomas Burnett is confirmed as serving onboard Temeraire the 98-gun second-rate ship of the line at Nelson's Battle of Trafalgar. During the battle the Temeraire followed the Victory in the line and found herself engaging the French 74-gun Redoutable, which after 20 minutes she was reduced to a floating wreck. Temeraire then engaged the Fougueux, lashed together the two ships exchanged fire before the British boarded and took the Frenchman. Following the Battle her fighting spirit would earn the name the "The Fighting Temeraire."

Three men of the name Thomas Burnett are shown on the NGS Roll, one with four clasps held by the Royal Marine Museum, one with clasp "Syria" and this example with single clasp.



499



500



501

500 **Royal Navy Royal Marines Two Clasp Naval General Service Medal.**

Awarded to "CHAS PASFIELD", bearing two clasps "STATELY 22 MARCH 1808", "25 July Boat Service 1809".

See Illustration (£5,000 - £7,000)

Unique name on the Naval General Service Medal. Serving onboard HMS Stately when along with HMS Nassau engaged the Danish 74 gun ship of the line Prinds Christian Frederick. The Dane struck her Colours, but then ran aground. Unable to refloat her the British later set her on fire. The Boat Service clasp is confirmed, whilst serving onboard HMS Caroline, when he took part in an action against a Russian Brig and three gunboats at Frederikshamn in the Gulf of Finland. This medal was sold by Glendining's 1965 and Spink 1995.

501 **Royal Navy Royal Marines Officer's Two Clasp Naval General Service Medal.**

Awarded to "J.S. HASWELL LIEUT R.M.", bearing two clasps "Off Tamatave 20 may 1811", "Java". Edge knocks stamping faint to parts. Suspension post repaired and top clasp reattached.

See Illustration (£3,000 - £3,500)

Unique name on the Naval General Service Medal Roll. Lieutenant John Stepney Haswell was a 2nd Lieutenant of Marines 10th December 1798, promoted to 1st Lieutenant on the 18th August 1804 and was Lieutenant of Marines on HMS Phoebe 36 guns, when with HMS Astraea, HMS Galatea and HMS Racehorse engaged three 40 gun French frigates off the coast of Madagascar. His clap Java was earned when he came under the command of Captain F. Liardet, who commanded the Royal Marine Brigade which took part on the 25th August 1811 in the attack on Fort Cornelis. Fighting along side the Army the Fort was taken, but during the action Lt Haswell was wounded. He was placed on the half pay list in August 1814.



502



503

502 **Royal Navy Rear Admiral's Two Clasp Naval General Service Medal. "Anholt 27 March 1811", "Syria"**
 Awarded to "WM LUCKRAFT, COMMANDER", bearing two clasps "Anholt 27 March 1811" and "Syria".
See Illustration (£12,000 - £15,000)

Unique name on the Naval General Service Medal Roll. Rear Admiral William Luckraft entered the Royal Navy in 1796 as a Volunteer onboard HMS Asia 64. Whilst onboard the ship was deployed to the North American Station and he served in the capacity of a Midshipman. He was wrecked whilst serving onboard HMS Assistance 50 off Dunkerque, he was released after 10 days of captivity. He was despatched to the East Indies and was appointed Acting Lieutenant of the Sceptre 74 under the command of Captain Joseph Bingham. He was later transferred to the Sloop Snake, when her Captain was away he took command and after a successful boarding action of the Privateer Les Deux Soeurs was promoted Lieutenant December 1807. He returned to England in 1809. At the time of the Anholt action he was 1st Lieutenant of the Sheldrake 16 guns. During the engagement the Sheldrake took one gunboat and sank another with a number of Danish transports. He was appointed Senior of the Meteor in the operations against South Beveland at the Siege of Danzig. Following the end of the war he remained with the Royal Navy and was appointed Commander in 1825 seeing service in the Channel and West Indies. In 1838 he was appointed Second Captaincy of Bellerophon 80 guns and he was with her during the operations off the coast of Syria. For his actions he was promoted to the rank of Captain in 1840. Promoted to Rear Admiral in 1859 he died in 1860. The Royal Museum Greenwich hold a miniature portrait of Rear Admiral Luckraft. Medal is recorded as being sold at Spink in 1995

503 **Royal Navy HMS Queen Charlotte Captain's Servant Four Clasp Naval General Service Medal. Unique Combination.**
 Awarded to "JOHN COLEPACK", bearing four clasps "1 June 1794", "23rd June 1795", "St. Vincent" and "Egypt".
See Illustration (£8,000 - £10,000)
 Unique name on the Naval General Service Medal Roll all four

clasps confirmed. John Colepack during the "Glorious First of June" was serving onboard HMS Queen Charlotte 100 guns Flagship of Admiral Lord Richard Howe as Captain's Servant. At the action of the 23rd June 1795 which resulted in the capture of three French Ships of the Line he was still with the Queen Charlotte with the rank of Boy 3rd Class. In February 1797 with the rank of Boy 1st Class he was serving onboard the Sloop Bon Citoyenne 20 guns and took part in the action with the Spanish Fleet of Cape St. Vincent. The clasp for Egypt is confirmed as he was serving as an ordinary seaman again with the Sloop Bon Citoyenne. Ex Gray Collection 1898 and Phillips Collection 1925.

504 **Boer War / WW1 7th & 3rd Hussars Group of Four Medals.**

Awarded to 5551 Private William Webb a Boer War veteran and Old Contemptible. Comprising: Queen's South Africa Medal, three clasps "Cape Colony", "Transvaal", "South Africa 1902", "5551 PTE W. WEBB 7TH HUSSARS", 1914 Star & Clasp "5551 PTE W WEBB 3/HRS", British War Medal, Victory Medal "5551 PTE 3-HRS". (£200 - £400)

Private William Webb clasp entitlement to the QSA is confirmed. He landed in France with the 3rd Hussars on the 26th August 1914.

505 **WW1 18th (2nd Bradford Pals) West Yorkshire Regiment Casualty Group of Medals.**

Awarded to 18/718 Private George Henry Mills from Bradford, who was later Killed in Action with the 8th Bn Royal Scots. Comprising: 1914/15 Star, "18-718 PTE G MILLS W. YORK R.", British War Medal, Victory Medal, "718 PTE G. MILLS W. YORK R."..... Bronze Memorial Plaque "GEORGE HENRY MILLS". This contained in original card case and postal envelope with address to Mrs C Mills of Bradford. (£260 - £300)

Private George Henry Mills a native of Bradford landed in Egypt with his Battalion on the 22nd December 1915, Posted to the Western Front, he later transferred to the 8th Bn Royal Scots and was Killed in Action on the 23rd July 1918.



506

- 506 **Boer War Kimberley Star (Mayor's Siege Medal)**
A fine silver example Birmingham hallmarks for 1902 (C).
Retaining original ribbon and pin bar.
See Illustration (£120 - £150)

See "Boer War Tribute Medals" by M.G. Hibbard (Item E2)

- 507 **Royal Artillery Crimea Medal, Clasp "Sebastopol"**
Awarded to "GUNr Wm COLEMAN ROYL ARTY"
Impressed naming. (£120 - £150)

- 508 **Baltic Medal 1854-55.**
A good example unnamed as issued. Suspension slightly slack
(£100 - £120)

- 509 **WW1 34th Australian Infantry Battalion Medals, Badges & Photograph.**
Awarded to "6711 A-SGT R.H. BRADBURY 34BN A.I.F.". Comprising: British War Medal, Victory Medal, Pair of AIF Collar Badges. .. Pair of Australia Shoulder Titles. .. Postcard portrait photograph (tatty). (£50 - £80)

Acting Sergeant Richard Hedley Bradbury enlisted on the 18th April 1916. After overseas service he returned to Australia 18th December 1918.

- 510 **WW1 King's Own Regiment Officer's Medals.**
Awarded to "2 LIEUT F.W. CORNTHWAITE" British War Medal and Victory Medal. (£40 - £60)

Second Lieutenant Frank Wesley Cornthwaite a native of Sheffield was commissioned into the King's Own Entitlement to the pair only is confirmed.

- 511 **WW1 RAF Gallantry Contemporary Miniature Medal Groups**
Comprising: Distinguished Service Order, Air Force Cross, 1914/15 Star, British War Medal, MID Oak Leaf. (DSO chipped) ... Accompanied by a second Miniature Medal Group: Distinguished Flying Cross, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal. Both groups are contemporary mounted as originally worn. The second group in a "Spink & Son Ltd" case. (2 groups) (£50 - £100)

- 512 **Post WW2 Military Medal Miniature Group of Five Medals Plus Two Other Miniature Medal Groups.**
Comprising: Military Medal (GVIR), Korea Medal, UN Korea Medal, General Service Medal (EIIR), three clasps, "Malaya", "Near East", "Cyprus", Africa General Service Medal, clasp "Kenya". Contemporary mounted as originally worn. ... Accompanied by two WW2 combination groups of miniature medals, both mounted as worn (3 Groups) (£50 - £100)

- 513 **WW1 Military Cross Contemporary Mounted Miniature Medal Groups.**
Comprising: Military Cross, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal. Accompanied by a similar Military Cross Group, but with 1914/15 Star. ... Also a 1914 Star, Bar Trio Miniature Medal Group. All groups are contemporary mounted as worn. (3 groups) (£50 - £100)

- 514 **WW1 1916 Royal Engineers Military Medal Group of Four.**
Awarded to Second Corporal Thomas A Watt, comprising: Military Medal "50167 SAPR T.A. WATT 17/SIG CO. R.E.", 1914/15 Star, "50167 SPR R.E", British War Medal, Victory Medal. "50167 2. CPL T.A. WATT R.E.". **See Illustration on page 78** (£200 - £400)

Second Corporal Thomas A Watt landed in France on the 13th July 1915 and the announcement of the award of the Military Medal appeared in the London Gazette on the 22nd August 1916. The 17th Signal Company formed part of the 17th (Northern) Division, which in 1916 saw heavy action during the Battle of the Somme.

- 515 **Boer War / WW1 Royal Navy Group of Four Medals.**
Awarded to 196338 Acting Leading Seaman William Robertson Wilkinson. Comprising: Queen's South Africa Medal "W.R. WILKINSON BOY 1ST CL HMS FORTE", 1914/15 Star, "1963338 W.R. WILKINSON A.B. R.N.", British War Medal, Victory Medal, "1963338 ACT L.S. RN". Medals loose (£120 - £180)

Acting Leading Seaman William Robertson Wilkinson joined the Royal Navy as a Boy in January 1900, he is confirmed on the QSA Roll as serving onboard HMS Forte an Astraea class cruiser. He transferred to the RNR in January 1912 and was recalled at the outbreak of the Great War joining HMS Mons. During the war he held various sea and shore postings and was discharged in 1921.



514



516



517

516 **Attributed Miniature Medal Group of Air Marshal Sir John Stanley Travers Bradley, KCB, CBE**

Comprising: Knight Commander of the Bath Neck Badge, Commander of the British Empire neck badge, 1914/15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, MID, Defence Medal, War Medal, MID, 1935 Jubilee Medal, 1937 Coronation Medal, Polish Order Odrodzenia Polski. The group is mounted in frame for display. Attribution by Vendor.

See Illustration (£100 - £200)

Air Marshal Sir John Stanley Travers Bradley, KCB, CBE served during the Great War with the East Yorkshire Regiment, before attachment to the Royal Flying Corps and in April 1918 Commissioned into the Royal Air Force. Remaining with the RAF in the post war years he held various posts including Commanding Officer of 141 Squadron. He then held posts in various support commands before in 1938 he was appointed AOC in C, Maintenance Command. In 1942 he was promoted Air Marshal and Deputy Air Member for Supply & Organisation. He retired October 1945 and died 1982.

517 **WW1 Royal Navy Reserve DSC Miniature Medal Group with "Battle" Clasp to the British War Medal.**

An unattributed group. Comprising: Distinguished Service Cross, 1914/15 Star, British War Medal, five clasps "Mediterranean 1915", "Mediterranean 1916", "Red Sea", "Mediterranean 1917", "North Sea 1918", Victory Medal, RNR Decoration, French Croix de Guerre. The group remains contemporary mounted as originally worn. Contained in a converted DSC "Garrard & Co" case.

See Illustration (£100 - £200)



518

518 **WW2 Aircrew Europe Star with "France & Germany" Clasp.**

A good unnamed example as issued. GC
See Illustration

(£150 - £180)



521

519 **WW1 23rd (2nd Football) Bn Middlesex Regiment 1916 Casualty Medal Group.**

Awarded to "L15994 PTE F.S. SMITHSON MDDX R". Comprising: British War Medal, Victory Medal, bronze Memorial Plaque "FRANK STEWART SMITHSON". These are mounted into a contemporary glazed frame with a Middlesex cap badge. (£150 - £200)

Lance Corporal Frank Stewart Smithson from North London Died of Wounds on the 17th September 1916. His is confirmed as being awarded the BWM & VM only.

520 **WW1 8th Bn King's Own Scottish Borderers 1915 Battle of Loos Casualty Group of Medals.**

Awarded to "14306 PTE G.A. OWBRIDGE K.O. SCORBORD". Comprising: 1914/15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Bronze Memorial Plaque "GEORGE ALFRED OWBRIDGE". ... Accompanied by Family Memorial Card. ... Cap Badge. ... Memorial Plaque: Buckingham Palace letter. Card Cover. ... Envelope. (£180 - £220)

Private George Alfred Owbridge was a native of West Hartlepool. He landed in France with the 8th KOSB on the 10th July 1915 and was Killed in Action on the 25th September 1915, his memorial card stating killed at the Battle of Loos.

521 **WW1 1918 2/7th BN West Riding Regiment Military Medal Group of Three.**

Awarded to "306908 PTE W. BARON W. RID. R". Comprising: Military Medal, "306908 PTE W.B. BARON 2/7 W. RID. R -TF", British War Medal, Victory Medal, "PTE W. RID. R". Medals loose. ... Accompanied by Cap Badge. ... Ribbon Bar. ... Original army form giving London Gazette date. See Illustration (£220 - £250)

Private Wilfred Baron was a native of Barkisland Yorkshire, the announcement of the Military Medal appeared in the London Gazette on the 13th March 1918. He is confirmed as being awarded the pair only.

522 **WW1 2nd Bn Coldstream Guards Casualty Military Cross.**

Awarded to Lieutenant John Carolin Hayes late of the Northern Rhodesia Rifles. The Military Cross is contemporary engraved to the reverse "J.A.C HAYES COLDSTREAM GUARDS BOURLON WOOD NOV 28 1917" Now fitted with a replacement ribbon and contained in case, this in poor condition. MC GC. (£300 - £500)

The Citation for the Military Cross "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great ability and initiative in a critical situation, when the flank of the Battalion became exposed. Later he showed splendid coolness and disregard of danger in organising defence under intense fire and directed the destruction of several enemy counterattacks. Bourlin Wood 28.11.17"

Lieutenant John Carolin Hayes enlisted into the ranks of the Northern Rhodesia Rifles he earned the 1914/15 Star, when he was posted to the Northern Border in February 1915. Discharged in 1916 he was commissioned into the Coldstream Guards, landing in France he was wounded in 1917 and returned to his Battalion. He died on the 19th November 1918 of pneumonia.

523 **WW1 Gordon Highlanders 1914/15 Star Group of Three Medals.**

Awarded to "12015 PTE J. RENNIE GORDONS". Comprising: 1914/15 Star, "PTE GORD HIGHRS". British War Medal, Victory Medal. (£40 - £60) Private James Rennie landed in France on the 2nd December 1915 and was transferred to the Reserve on the 3rd February 1919.

- 524 **WW1 Gordon Highlanders 1914/15 Star Group of Three Medals.**
Awarded to "2324 PTE J. MC.GILL GORDONS".
Comprising: 1914/15 Star, "PTE GORD HIGHRS".
British War Medal, Victory Medal. (£40 - £60)
Private John McGill landed in France on the 5th December 1915 and was transferred to the Reserve on the 21st March 1919. He died in 1967 at that time living in Aberdeen.
- 525 **WW1 Gordon Highlanders 1914/15 Star Group of Three Medals.**
Awarded to "1933 PTE F. LIVINGSTONE GORDONS". Comprising: 1914/15 Star, "PTE GORD HIGHRS". British War Medal, Victory Medal. The group remains with original silk ribbons and mounted as originally worn. (£40 - £60)
Private Forbes Livingstone landed in France on the 2nd May 1915 and was transferred to the Reserve on the 17th March 1919.
- 526 **WW1 Gordon Highlanders Casualty 1914/15 Stars.**
Two examples of the 1914/15 Star awarded to "6006 PTE W. WATERS GORD HIGHRS", "S-2635 PTE J. GRILLY GORD HIGHRS". (2 items) (£40 - £60)
Private Walter Warner landed in France on the 10th May 1915, a native of Glasgow he was serving with the 4th Bn when he was Killed in Action on the 6th August 1917. ... Private John Grilly a native of Bothwell landed in France on the 3rd January 1915, whilst serving with the 1st Bn he was Killed in Action on the 2nd March 1916.
- 527 **WW1 1st Bn Gordon Highlanders Casualty Pair of Medals**
Awarded to "S-19715 PTE A. PORTEOUS GORDONS". Comprising: British War Medal, Victory Medal. (£50 - £80)
Private Archibald Porteous was a native of Cambusnethan Lanarkshire, he landed in France after the 1st January 1916 and was Killed in Action with the 1st Bn on the 15th June 1918. On the 14th / 15th the Battalion advanced on enemy positions and machine gun posts, during a night assault.
- 528 **WW1 Gordon Highlanders 1914/15 Star Group of Three Medals.**
Awarded to "3507 PTE J. EMSLIE GORDONS".
Comprising: 1914/15 Star, "PTE GORD HIGHRS".
British War Medal, Victory Medal. (£40 - £60)
Private James Emslie landed in France on the 12th December 1915 and was discharge with the issue of the Silver War Badge on the 25th May 1918, he is noted as serving with the 7th Bn
- 529 **WW1 Gordon Highlanders 1914/15 Star Group of Three Medals.**
Awarded to "S-9109 PTE A NISBET GORDONS".
Comprising: 1914/15 Star, "PTE GORD HIGHRS".
British War Medal, Victory Medal. (£40 - £60)
Private Andrew Nesbit landed in France on the 9th July 1915 and was transferred to the Reserve on the 17th February 1919.
- 530 **WW1 Gordon Highlanders 1914/15 Star Group of Three Medals.**
Awarded to "2456 PTE J MAIR GORDONS".
Comprising: 1914/15 Star, "PTE GORD HIGHRS".
British War Medal, Victory Medal. (£40 - £60)
Private James Mair enlisted on the 22nd October 1914, he is noted as landing in France on the 2nd May 1915 it is interesting to note that whilst serving with the 5th Bn he was discharge as a result of wounds with the issue of the Silver War Badge on the 6th May 1916.
- 531 **WW1 Gordon Highlanders 1914/15 Star Group of Three Medals.**
Awarded to "S-1701 CPL R. HAMILTON GORD HIGHRS". Comprising: 1914/15 Star, "PTE GORD HIGHRS". British War Medal, Victory Medal. ... Accompanied by boxes of issue. (£40 - £60)
Corporal Robert Hamilton landed in France on the 14th May 1915. He was discharged on the 24th December 1918. The vendor has noted he served with the 8th Bn.
- 532 **WW1 Gordon Highlanders Two British War Medal and Victory Medal Pairs.**
Awarded to "S-22255 PTE N.R. BRUCE GORDONS".
Victory Medal with edge knocks. ... "S-1827 PTE J.D. ROBERTSON GORDONS". (£40 - £60)
Both men confirmed as awarded the Pair only.
- 533 **WW1 Gordon Highlanders 1914 Star Group of Three Medals & Ephemera.**
Awarded to "9571 CPL S FAIRY GORDONS".
Comprising: 1914 Star, with clasp, "PTE 2/GORD. HIGHRS", British War Medal, Victory Medal. The group is accompanied a small quality of original ephemera, Small Book. ... Education Certificates ... Photograph Book of the Regiment in India 1907. ... Large Photographs of Cpl Fairy with the Pipers of the Regiment. (£150 - £200)
Corporal Samuel Fairy was a pre war regular enlisting in 1904, he accompanied the Battalion in 1907 and served as a Drummer and later a piper. He landed in France with the 2nd Bn on the 7th October 1914. He was wounded resulting in the amputation of his left leg and was discharged on the 4th September 1918 as no longer fit for service.
- 534 **Coldstream Guards General Service Medal Clasp "Malaya".**
A George VI example awarded to "21007152 GDSM F. KING COLDM GDS". Mounted court style as worn. (£40 - £60)
- 535 **WW1 Royal Garrison Artillery Military Medal Winner's Pair of Great War Medals.**
Comprising: British War Medal, Victory Medal, "69405 SJT H. CUTCHEE RA" Please Note MM absent. (£40 - £60)
Sergeant Herbert Cutchee was a native of Watford and the announcement of the award of the Military Medal appeared in the London Gazette on the 12th June 1918, at the time of the award he was serving with the 190th Siege Battery RGA, which had served in France from November 1916.



539

536 **WW1 Cameron Highlanders, Machine Gun Corps WW2 Surrey Home Guard Group of Four Medals.**

Awarded to C.S.M. Norris Fitzgerald. Comprising: 1914/15 Star "20076 PTE CAM'N HIGHRS", British War Medal, Victory Medal, "PTE CAMERONS", Defence Medal. Medals loose Star with small impressed lettering. ... The group is accompanied by discharge paper and 1940 ID card for the Surrey Local Defence Volunteer Battalion. (£50 - £100)

C.S.M. Norris Fitzgerald enlisted into the Cameron Highlanders seeing action in France landing on the 1st October 1915. His MIC notes service with the MGC. He was discharged from the MGC with the Temporary rank of CSM on the 25th April 1920. In 1935 he was living in Guilford Surrey, his WW2 LDV ID card is dated 19th May 1940

537 **WW1 Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers WW2 Metropolitan Police Gallipoli Veterans Group of Four Medals.**

Awarded to "9975 PTE R. MC KENZIE R. INNIS FUS". Comprising: 1914/15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Defence Medal. The first three with original silk ribbons mounted as originally worn. Last medal loose.... Accompanied by original ephemera including: soldiers pay book, discharge papers, family papers etc. (£60 - £100)

Private Robert Edward McKenzie was a pre war regular soldier enlisting in London into the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers in 1910. He embarked with his Regiment in 1915 and landed at Gallipoli on the 17th March 1915 (MIC). Surviving the war he was discharge on the 27th March 1919 and transferred to the reserve until 1922. On leaving the Army in 1919 he enrolled in the Metropolitan Police in December 1919 serving with "B" Division and later "T" Division. He served with the "Met" throughout WW2 and retired in 1948 and is noted as died 25th April 1960.

538 **WW1 11th (Lonsdale) Bn Border Regiment Casualty Pair of Medals & Ephemera.**

Awarded to "33133 CPL A DOUGLAS BORD R" Comprising: British War Medal, Victory Medal. These are contained in original medal envelopes. ... Forwarding box. ... Registered envelope. ... and casualty forwarding slip. (£100 - £200)

Corporal Alexander Douglas had formally served with the Liverpool Regiment. He died of Wounds with the 11th Bn Border Regiment on the 1st April 1917. He is confirmed as being awarded the pair only.

539 **4th Bn Royal Berkshire Regiment Territorial Decoration Group of Five Medals.**

Awarded to Lieutenant Colonel Richard N Barratt TD*. Comprising: Defence Medal, War Medal, 1952 Coronation Medal, Territorial Decoration "1948", Clasp "1950", Special Constabulary Medal, (EIIR) "Richard N Barratt". Mounted as originally worn. ... Accompanied by personal ID "Dog Tags". ... Cartoon sketch of Lt Col Barratt 1948. ... Three Large Group Photographs. See Illustration (£200 - £300)

Lieutenant Colonel Richard N Barratt TD* was a pre war Territorial Officer who passed through Sandhurst in 1939. Two of the large photographs show him at Battalion Camps in 1938 and 1939.

540 **Boer War Essex Regiment Queen's South Africa Medal.**

Awarded to "6273 PTE M. SMITH ESSEX REGT". Bearing four clasps "Orange Free State", "Transvaal", "South Africa 1901", "South Africa 1902". Suspension slightly slack. (£80 - £120)

Private Smith's clasp entitlement is confirmed he is shown as serving with the Mounted Infantry Company of the Essex Regiment.



542

541 **2nd Bn West Riding Regiment Officer Prisoner of War Casualty Medal Group & Ephemera.**

Awarded to Second Lieutenant Archibald Herbert Larcombe who died as a POW within weeks of the end of the Great War comprising: British War Medal, Victory Medal "2 LIEUT A.H. LARCOMBE", Bronze Memorial Plaque "ARCHIBALD HERBERT LARCOMBE", Memorial Scroll. Accompanied by a number of photographs taken as a POW. ... Letter from a fellow Officer after Larcombe's capture. ... Letter informing of his death. ... etc. The Memorial Plaque and Scroll are mounted into a contemporary glazed frame (glass cracked). (£400 - £600)

Second Lieutenant Archibald Herbert Larcombe a native of Frome was commissioned on the 22nd November 1916. Proceeding to France he was serving with the 2nd Bn Duke of Wellingtons Regiment the West Riding Regiment. A letter accompanying the lot was received by the family on the 20th May 1917. Sent by 2nd Lieutenant William Ewant Horsley a friend, he reported that Archibald had been wounded during an attack almost reaching the Battalion objective he was known to have crawled into a shell hole with the intention of making the British lines after dark. The German counter offensive cut off his position and there was a strong chance he along with a number of his men had been captured. This turned out to be the case with a number of original postcard photographs showing Archibald with fellow prisoners. A letter dated 9th January 1919 from the Central Prisoners of War Committee confirmed he died in the "lazarett at Ohrdruf on the 26th October 1918".

542 **Serbia. Civil Neck Order**

Believed to be that of St. Peter. White enamelled Maltese cross on open work gilt laurel wreath, blue enamel centre bearing Cyrillic script to obverse, 1815 to reverse. Complete with gilt neck loop and section of white, blue and red ribbon. VGC

See Illustration

(£150 - £200)

543 **WW1 Royal Horse Guards / Guards Machine Gun Regiment. Group of Three Medals Awarded to Jewish Recipient.**

Awarded to "1815 TPR W. LUPINSKY R. H. GDS". Comprising: 1914/15 Star, "TPR R.H. GDS", British War Medal, Victory Medal, "TPR R.H. GDS". Medals loose ... Accompanied by a small quantity of research.

(£100 - £200)

Trooper Wolf Lupinsky was born in Middlesex and enlisted into the Royal Horse Guards on October 1914, he embarked for France on the 18th May 1915 and on the 16th September 1916 was wounded. He rejoined his Regiment on the 31st October 1916 and on the 10th May 1918 is noted as transferring to the Guards Machine Gun Regiment. He returned to the UK in February 1919.

544 **Royal Horse Guards / Royal Dragoons Campaign Service Medal Clasp "Northern Ireland"**

Awarded to "23725731 COH D.A. PEARCE RHG/D". GC Mounted Court Style as originally worn.

(£60 - £100)

A note accompanying the medal informs: Corporal of Horse Dougie Pearce was born in 1946 and joined the RHG before 1969. He served with "A" Squadron Blues & Royals until 1975, when he joined the Police Force. He died in 2004



545

545 **2nd Bn Welsh Regiment Possible Unique Officer Combination of Five Medals. Robert Baden Powell Interest.**

Awarded to Captain John Gardiner who served in the ranks of the 2nd Bn in China 1900, commissioned into the South African Constabulary 1901 and recalled to the Colours in 1914 when he was granted a Commission. Comprising: Queen's South Africa Medal, five clasps "Cape Colony", "Orange Free State", "Transvaal", "South Africa 1901", "South Africa 1902", "2/LIEUT J. GARDINER S.A.C". (script Officer naming), China Medal "SERGT J GARDINER 2ND WELSH REGT" (Script naming no regimental number), 1914/15 Star, "CAPT J GARDINER WELSH R", British War Medal, Victory Medal, "CAPT J GARDINER". Medals loose. ... The medals are accompanied by a typed letter dated 1907 clearly signed by Robert Baden Powell Major General, with reference to his service with the South African Constabulary.

See Illustration (£400 - £600)

Captain John Gardiner had an extraordinary career after education at Trinity College Dublin he enlisted into the 2nd Bn Welsh Regiment, with promotion to Corporal following year in 1892. He was posted with the regiment to India and was promoted Sergeant and qualified to take charge of Transport. In 1896 he was appointed to the Staff of the Quartermaster General India. In 1897 he returned to his Bn with a recommendation for promotion. In 1900 he was specially selected to be attached to the Indian Contingent and proceeded to Hong Kong and after the capture of Taku Forts took part in the advance to Tientsin. In 1901 at the request of Lord Curzon Gardiner was recommended for a commission in the South African Constabulary. In 1903 whilst still serving with the SAC he applied for the China Medal, giving his details as "Late Serg 2/Welsh Regt" no regimental number is given and as commissioned Officer this may explain the unusual naming. In 1906 he resigned his commission and found work in Canada returning to England in 1912. At the outbreak of the Great War he was commissioned into the 10th Bn Royal Warwickshire Regiment with the rank of Captain he later transferred to his old regiment taking up a post with the 9th Bn Welsh Regiment. He landed in France with the Bn on the 18th July 1915, he took part in the Battle of Loos and in January 1916 was invalided home with illness contracted in the Trenches. Later that year he was posted as Pay Master and Company Officer at the Convalescent Camp at Warlingham. He resigned his commission for a final time on the 5th August 1919, being awarded the Silver War Badge. A digital photo of Captain Gardiner wearing his medals exists. Basic research has found that the Welsh Regiment only received two China 1900 medals, the other being award with clasp to Captain R.W.P. White who was attached to the Headquarters.

546 **Montenegro. Order of Danilo I, Commander's Neck Cross.**

A fine scarce silver-gilt and enamel example by Vincent Mayer's Söhne on unmarked gold neck loop. Complete with ribbon. VGC

See Illustration (£400 - £600)

Instituted in 1853.

547 **France. Order of Merit Agricole Officer Breast Badge.**

A good gilt and enamel example. Chips to star points. (£40 - £60)

548 **Bulgaria. Order of Alexander 4th Class Breast Badge with Swords and Crown.**

A good silver-gilt and white enamel example with crossed sword suspended from crown with red enamel cap with pendelia. The suspension ring impressed 'SILBER'. VGC

See Illustration (£150 - £200)

Established 25 December 1881

549 **WW1 Royal Navy 1915 Casualty Group of Three Medals.**

Awarded to "227826 A SMALL SIG RN". Comprising: 1914/15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal. (£100 - £120)

Signaller Andrew Small was born in Glasgow and joined the Royal Navy in 1905 on a 12 year engagement. He appears to have had an interesting pre war career in 1907 whilst serving on HMS Bulwark, he was sentenced to 14 days in the cells, a few months later he was punished with 42 days hard labour. In 1913 now serving with HMS Natal a note on his record shows him as "Run". In February 1915 he was posted to H.M.S. Cynthia a destroyer. Whilst serving on his records shows 16th August 1915 "DD" (Discharged Dead). He died at Chatham Hospital.



546



548



552

- 550 **Border Regiment Edward VII Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal.**
Awarded to “2712 CPL G. TAGG BORDER REGT”. ... Accompanied by a George V example awarded to “4104 PTE. W.G. LAKE BORDER REGT”. (2 items)
(£80 - £120)
- 551 **Border Regiment General Service Medal, Clasp “Palestine 1945-48”.**
Awarded to “19143111 PTE G BLAND BORDER”. Official correction to number.
(£40 - £60)
- 552 **2nd Bn Border Regiment 1854 India General Service Medal, Clasp “Waziristan 1894-5”**
Awarded to “4035 PTE A PARKINSON 2ND BORDER REGT”
See Illustration (£100 - £150)
- 553 **WW1 2/4th Bn Border Regiment IGS Medal Group of Three.**
Awarded to “201435 PTE M.O. LEIGHTON BORD R”. Comprising: British War Medal, Victory Medal, “210435 PTE”, India General Service Medal, clasp “Afghanistan NWF 1919” “201435 PTE 2-4 BORD R” Medal loose. (£100 - £120)
Private Matthew O Leighton medal entitlement is confirmed.
- 554 **British Airways North Sea Helicopter Rescue Gallantry Grouping.**
A rare grouping of items awarded to winchman Brian Johnstone, a member of a British Airways Sikorsky Helicopter crew who volunteered in the rescue of the crew of a floundered trawler Elinor Viking. Comprising: AVCO AWA Helicopter Heroism Award engraved to the reverse “Awarded to Brian Johnstone April 1978” ... Miniature of the “Graviner The Flight Safety Foundation Heroism Award” ... Certificate of the “Prince Philip Helicopter Rescue Award”, with press photograph with the Prince. ... “Igori Sikorsky Helicopter Rescue Award” Certificate ... plus a small number of photographs and press cutting etc.
See Illustration on page 86 (£200 - £400)
Mr Brian Johnstone an employee of British Airways, served as winchman on a Sikorsky S61N helicopter based at Sumburgh Airport. On the 9 December 1977 when the Aberdeen trawler Elinor Viking A278, under the command of Alec Flett, foundered on the Ve Skerries Shetland Islands. The Aith Lifeboat came to the scene but was unable to get near enough to rescue the crew because of the sea conditions. At the request of Alec Webster, Coastguard Station Officer, Lerwick, a volunteer crew in a British Airways Sikorsky S61N helicopter from Sumburgh Airport was scrambled. They managed to winch all the boat’s crew to safety within hours of the grounding, despite the storm force winds. The helicopter crew later received a number of awards for bravery. There was no loss of life.



554 - Brian Johnstone far left

555 **Selection of WW2 British Campaign Medals.**

Comprising: 1939/45 Star x3 ... Africa Star ... Italy Star x2 ... Burma Star ... France & Germany Star ... Defence Medal x2 ... War Medal x2 Some ribbons absent. (12 medals) (£60 - £100)

556 **Selection of British Red Cross Medals & Badges.**

Including: 2x WW1 British Red Cross Service Medals. ... British Red Cross Nursing Proficiency Medal. ... Similar First Aid. ... 1915 dated Red Cross Armband. ... Red Cross Buckle. ... Cloth Badges etc. (9 items) (£40 - £60)

557 **11th Hussars 1914 Star Pair of Medals.**

Comprising: 1914 Star, British War Medal awarded to "5510 PTE W.R.C. PAINE 11-HRS". ... Accompanied by: British War Medal "29309 CPL W. FALLON 3-HRS". ... Victory Medal "21300 PTE C.WOODHAM 13-HRS". ... Similar "32853 PTE W. FRY 13-HRS". (5 medals) (£80 - £120)

Private Paine landed in France on the 15th August 1914. Private George Woodham landed in France on the 27th November 1914.

558 **4th Dragoon Guards 1914 Star Pair of Medals.**

Comprising: 1914 Star, British War Medal awarded to "7297 PTE J. MAXWELL 4- D.GDS". ... Accompanied by: British War Medal "GS-12631 PTE C.T. QUAYLE 17-LRS". ... Similar "GS-23426 PTE H.R. BARNES 17-LRS". (4 medals) (£60 - £120)

Private John Maxwell landed in France on the 10th October 1914.

559 **WW1 14th Hussars Medals.**

Comprising: British War Medal, Victory Medal, "31254 PTE H. ENGLISH 14-HRS". ... Similar "6347 PTE F. BUCKWELL 14-HRS". (2 Pairs) (£40 - £60)
Private English awarded pair only. Private Frederick Buckwell is entitled to a 1914/15 Star.

560 **WW1 1914/15 Stars Casualty Medals.**

1914/15 Star awarded to: "S-4275 PTE J. FERGUSON SEA HIGHRS". ... "S-12987 PTE J HARDISTY RIF BRIG". ... "9497 L.CPL A.E. BAUGHAN R. SCOTS". (3 medals) (£60 - £100)

Private John Ferguson landed in France on the 1st January 1915 and was Killed in Action on the 16th December 1916. He was a native of Kilmarnock. He was renumbered S/6293. Private John Hardisty from East Ham Essex, died on the 6th September 1918. Sergeant Arthur Ernest Baughan a native of London was Killed in Action in Salonika on the 2nd October 1916

561 **WW1 London Regiment British War Medals & Victory Medals**

Awarded to: "7495 PTE A.C. MC.CARTNEY 14-LOND R". ... "4903 PTE W.J.A. STRIPE 17-LOND. R"... "616495 PTE E.R. CHARTERS 19-LOND R" (3 pairs) (£60 - £100)

All awarded Pair of Medals only.

562 **WW1 Coldstream Guards Medals.**

Comprising: 1914 Star "4682 PTE G.E. DALVY C. GDS" (Late Issue). ... 1914/15 Star, "13880 PTE H. MARSHALL C. GDS". ... Similar "14384 PTE C.G.C. SHUTTLE C. GDS". ... Victory Medal "16382 PTE B. JEFFERIES C. GDS". ... Similar "18428 PTE A.J. PETO. C. GDS". (5 medals) (£60 - £100)

Private G.E. Dalvy landed in France on the 7th October 1914, his MIC notes P.Of.W.

563 **WW1 Scots Guards Medal Including Casualty.**

Comprising: 1914/15 Star, Victory Medal "11052 PTE E. WILLIAMS S. GDS". ... Similar Pair "12107 CPL J.H. LLOYD S. GDS". (£40 - £80)

Private Edward Williams landed in France on the 2nd April 1915 and was Killed in Action on the 18th April 1916. He was a native of Birkenhead Cheshire.

564 **WW1 Guards Machine Gun Regiment Medals.**

British War Medal "357 CPL H. UPTON GDS. M.G.R." ... British War Medal, Victory Medal "14686 PTE H. BALL S.GDS".... Victory Medal "22290 PTE E.J. BOURNE C. GDS". (£40 - £60)

Private Harold Upton was awarded the BWM & VM. Private Harold Ball is confirmed as been awarded the Pair only. His MIC notes he served with GMGR Regimental number 769. Private Edward J. Bourne was awarded the BWM & VM and is confirmed serving with the GMGR regimental number 8256.

For Sale Results
see News Page at www.bosleys.co.uk

CURIOS



565



569



570



571



572

- 565 **Victorian 19th century gilt Tipstaff of Office by Parker, Field and Sons.**
A good example by Parker, Field and Sons, London. Solid brass crown unscrews, gilt metal barrel with 7 cm ebonised ring turned decoration. Minor age wear. GC (approx. 18 cm overall)
See Illustration (£150 - £200)
- 566 **Similar Victorian 19th century gilt Tipstaff of Office by Parker, Field and Sons.**
A good example by Parker, Field and Sons, London. Solid brass crown unscrews, gilt metal barrel with 7 cm ebonised ring turned decoration. Minor age wear. GC (approx. 18 cm overall) (£150 - £200)
- 567 **Victorian Similar Pattern 19th century gilt Tipstaff of Office.**
A good example of the Parker, Field and Sons, London pattern. Solid brass crown unscrews, gilt metal barrel with 7 cm ebonised ring turned decoration. Minor age wear. GC (approx. 19 cm overall) (£150 - £200)
- 568 **Victorian Similar Pattern 19th century gilt Tipstaff of Office.**
A good example of the Parker, Field and Sons, London pattern. Solid brass crown unscrews, gilt metal barrel with 6.5 cm ebonised ring turned decoration. Minor age wear. GC (approx. 18 cm overall) (£150 - £200)
- 569 **Victorian 19th century silvered Tipstaff of Office by Parker, Field and Sons.**
A scarce example by Parker, Field and Sons, London. The gilt crown with velvet cushion (Velvet possibly replaced) unscrews, Silver plated metal barrel with 7 cm white ring turned decoration. Minor age wear. GC (approx. 19 cm overall)
See Illustration (£200 - £300)
- 570 **Victorian 19th century gilt Tipstaff of Office.**
A good example with solid brass crown and barrel. Minor age wear. GC (approx. 15 cm overall)
See Illustration (£120 - £150)
- 571 **Victorian 19th century gilt Tipstaff of Office.**
A good example of the Parker, Field and Sons, London pattern. Solid gilt brass crown unscrews, gilt metal barrel with 6 1/2 cm ebonised ring turned decoration and also engraved "S1". Minor age wear. GC gilt good (approx. 18.5 cm overall)
See Illustration (£150 - £200)
- 572 **Victorian 19th century gilt Tipstaff of Office.**
A good example with brass crown with velvet cushion and short brass metal barrel terminating in a turned wooden grip. Engraved to the barrel with the number "3". Overall length 18 cm.
See Illustration (£150 - £200)



573

573 **Scots Guards Regimental Sweetheart Brooch / Tie Pin.**

A good diamond set example, depicting a regimental badge with stone and enamel decoration. Complete with pin fitting. GC. ... Contained in possibly original case with Jewellers details of "Ortner & Houle" of St. James Street London.

See Illustration (£150 - £200)

Ortner & Houle operated circa 1860 to 1900 they were jewellers and retailers of fitted travelling cases etc.

574 **Victorian Large Leather Gun Transport Case.**

A fine quality example of polished brown leather tailored with heavy brass lock plate and leather handle. The interior with green baize lining. Now with only one external leather security strap. Overall size 52 x 9 x 8.5 inches. (£50 - £100)

575 **Royal Army Medical Corps Silver Presentation Figure.**

This dramatic silver figure depicts a WW1 RAMC medic carrying a wounded comrade. The casualty is swathed in bandages to his head and is carried on the back of the medic as he jogs through the mud of the front line. Bearing silver hallmarks for Birmingham 1999. There is a further mark indicating this is a filled stature with a silver cover and not solid silver. The figures are mounted onto a mahogany plinth with a presentation inscription "Presented to Lt Gen Sir Richard Gray KCB OBE DL by Officers Mess 250 (Hull) Amb (V) on his retirement as Honorary Colonel Adieu". Overall Height 10 inches. The statue has been damaged at the foot and ankle of the running figure and with basic repair, still remains an impressive display item. (£100 - £200)

Information supplied by the vendor indicates the full size bronze statue is on display at the Army Medical Services Museum Keogh Barracks Aldershot.

576 **Four Continental Porcelain Figures of Napoleon War Generals.**

Dating from the late 20th Century, depicting head and shoulder details of four senior Officers. Various factory stamps including Cross swords. Detail and colour bright. Maximum height 12cm (£60 - £100)

577 **WW1 Royal Flying Corps Swagger Stick.**

A good example with bamboo shaft bearing thimble pattern nickel top embossed with a pair of RFC pilots' wings; slight dents to top. (£40 - £60)

578 **Scottish. Seaforth Highlanders Captain's Pipe Banner Circa 1901-03.**

A very fine and attractive example of yellow silk. One side with silver embroidered Coronet and HRH Duke of Albany's cypher and stag's head with various honour scrolls, the other side embroidered with the crest and motto of Captain Diog (later Lt. Col. DSO, OBE), a Company Commander. The rectangular banner is edged on three sides with silver wire tassels and is housed in a mahogany fire screen, glazed both sides. Generally VGC

See Illustration (£800 - £1,200)

Claude Prendergast Diog was born 11th February 1874, educated at Edinburgh Academy and RMC Sandhurst. Gazetted 2nd Lieutenant Seaforth Highlanders 10th October 1894, promoted Lieutenant 29th April 1896 and Captain 2nd February 1901 which entitled his company piper to carry his banner. Promoted Major 27th March 1911 and Lt.Colonel 24th April 1919 on his retirement. Served Chitral Relief Force 1895 (Medal and clasp), South African War 1899-1902 and wounded in action (QSA with three clasps; KSA with two clasps), NW Frontier with Zakka Khel Expedition 1908 (Medal and clasp). During the Great War he also commanded a battalion of Oxf & Bucks LI as well as one of the Royal Scots. DSO 14th Jan 1916; OBE (1919), 1914 Star and bar, War Medal and Victory Medal.



579



578

579 **Scottish Mid Victorian Daguerreotype Photograph of a Highland Piper.**

A rare large photograph depicting a Piper, wearing highland dress with his pipes. Complete with gilt tin mount and ebonised embossed frame, which in turn has been mounted into a modern glazed frame. Image clear, with colour added to the socks. Overall size 7 1/2 x 9 inches

See Illustration (£80 - £120)

An old photocopy of a piece of paper at one time attached to the frame indicates that this is Piper Thomas F Campbell, who was born in 1797 and the pipes he is holding were presented to him by the Duke of Wellington for deeds undertaken at the Battle of Waterloo.

580 **Selection of British Red Cross County Badges.**

Comprising: Hertfordshire ... Essex ... Sussex ... Lincolnshire ... Hertfordshire ... Nottingham ... Norfolk ... Cheshire ... Huntingdon ... Cambridge ... Southern Rhodesia ... All complete with pins GC ... Accompanied by a silver (Birmingham 12) County of Surrey Damaged. (12 items) (£80 - £120)

581 **WW1 1914 Princess Mary Gift Tin, Contents & Bullet Pencil.**

A good clean example. Comprising: Gilt tin no splits. ... Packet of cigarettes. Packet of tobacco. ... Bullet Pencil with silvered bullet. ... 1914 Christmas Card. Overall GC (£80 - £120)

582 **Field Marshal French Bronze Statue by C. Omerth.**

This bronze statue depicts the Field Marshal full length, wearing full dress uniform with Orders and Medals to his chest and to his right hand his Field Marshal baton. The base bears the title "Field Marshal French" and is signed "C. Omerth" and numbered '16'. Height 10 1/2 inches. (£200 - £300)



583

583 **Scottish. Sutherland Highlanders Pipe Banner.**

A good scarce example, the tartan face embroidered with a thistle wreath in which rests a bullion Crowned strap inscribed "Sutherland Highlanders" with bullion XCIII to centre. Beneath the wreath, the Star of The Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle. The blue silk reverse bears very finely detailed silk embroidered family crest of griffin with the motto "Per Angusta ad Augusta" below. The banner is edged with fine twist tassels. Colours remain bright VGC. Some age wear, generally VGC

See Illustration

(£500 - £750)

Attributed to Captain Charles Fredrick Hubert Davidson circa 1894.

584 **Indian Army Carved Cigar Box.**

A good quality wood table cigar box carved with the regimental badges of: 2/152 Punjabis, 67 Punjabis, 37th Dogras, 84th Punjabis, Punjabis. The box also carved with florals and animals. Complete with interior GC. Overall size 7 1/2 x 12 inches. (£50 - £100)

585 **WW2 Period Royal Air Force Regimental Sweetheart Brooches.**

Comprising: two silver and enamel example, one with small enamel flake. ... Accompanied by a Trench Art Perspex RAF sweetheart brooch, etc. (5 items) (£40 - £60)



586

586 **Crimean War Period 4th Light Dragoons Regimental Side Drum.**

A rare rope tension brass body example, made by C.Ward of London. The body is emblazoned with the Regimental title "4th or Queen's Own Lt Drns" Royal Coat of Arms and Battle Honours of The Regiment, the last being "Balaklava". The body is stamped with the maker's details of "C Ward Inventor & Patentee 36 Titchfield Street London". The wooden rims with red, blue and yellow painted decoration, complete with skins. The drum is of small proportions, the paint work appears to have had some restoration but it is possible that the Battle Honours were updated while in use with the Regiment. Height approximately 33cm.

See Illustration (£400 - £500)

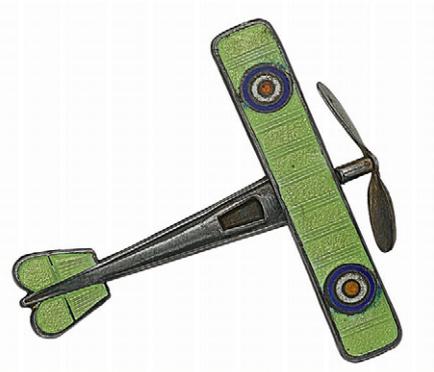
The maker C. Ward operated from this address Circa 1850 it is possible that this drum accompanied the Regiment to the Crimea. On the 25th October the Regiment formed part of Lord Cardigan's Light Brigade and was in the second line of cavalry on the right flank during the famous Charge.

587 **Great War Crested China Ambulance, Zeppelin.**
Airship by S. Hancock & Sons, crest Leicester ...
Ambulance by S. Hancock & Sons, crest Shrewsbury ...
Similar by Arcadian, crest Duke of Northumberland.
GC. (3 items) (£30 - £60)
Viewing Recommended.

588 **WW2 Period Submarine "Trench Art" Paperweight.**
A good representation of a submarine made of brass and mounted onto an oak base, to represent a surface sub. Length 14 inches. (£30 - £60)

589 **WW1 Period Silver & Enamel Aeroplane Sweetheart Brooch.**
A good quality example with green enamel and roundels. Embossed silver and makers details of W.W. Ltd.
See Illustration (£80 - £120)

590 **Vintage Officer's Swagger / Sword Stick by Swaine & Adeney of London.**
A polished brown leather swagger stick of British Army regulation brown colour. Concealing a double edged spear point blade. This with etched decoration and retailer's details. Overall length 22 inches. GC small rust spots ... Accompanied by a cosh. (2 items) (£50 - £100)



589

For Sale Results
see News Page at www.bosleys.co.uk

BOOKS, PICTURES & EPHEMERA



599

591 **“Historical Records Of The First or Royal Regiment of Dragoons”. Original Edition**

Written by General De Ainslie published 1887. A history of the Regiment covering 266 pages with a large index. Complete with colour illustrated plates. Original scarlet and dark blue cloth cover with gilt tooled regimental device. GC minor age wear and foxing. (£30 - £50)

593 **“The History of The Welch Regiment” Original Edition.**

By Major A.C.Whitehorne OBE. Published 1932. A history of the Regiment 1719-1914. 592 pages with a number of illustrations, photographs and maps. Also contains biographical details of Officers who have served with the Regiment. Green cloth cover with gilt tooled regimental device. GC. ... Accompanied by “The History of the Welch Regiment 1919-1951” Published 1952. Clean edition. (2 items) (£50 - £80)

594 **17th and 32nd Service Battalions Northumberland Fusiliers Original Edition.**

“A Record of the 17th and 32nd Service Battalions Northumberland Fusiliers” Published 1926. By Lt Col. Shakespeare. CMG. Good quantity of black and white photographs, and roll of Officers and men who embarked with the battalions plus record of service. Green cloth cover with gold tooling. Light damp damage to cover. (£30 - £50)

592 **‘Souvenir of The Queen’s Brigade Royal Scots in 1899’.**

Published by Caldwell Brothers Ltd. Edinburgh. The book lists the name of Officer’s NCO’s and men of the regiment, with a cartoon caricature body with a pencil sketch of the head and face. Also with humorous verses. Some external wear. GC (£30 - £50)

- 595 **The History of the Grenadier Guards in the War 1939-1945 Two Volumes Original Edition.**
A detailed history of the Regiments war record contained in two volumes. By Captain Nigel Nicolson MBE and Patrick Forbes. Published 1949. Original blue cloth covers. (2 items) (£30 - £50)
- 596 **10 Books of Indian Army Interest.**
'India's Army' by Major Jackson ... 'The Guardians of the Frontier' by Major Nawaz ... 'The Black Pom-Poms. History of the Madras Regiment 1941-1983' by Lt.Col. Daniel ... 'Indian Army After Independence' by Major Praval ... Dress Regulations India Vol VII (photocopy) ... Dress Regulations (India) 1931 and Army Regulations India 1913 Dress small reprints by Naval & Military Press ... 'A Brief History of the 106th Hazara Pioneers 1904-1933' by Brigadier Bunbury DSO (photocopy) ... 'The Battle Honours of the British and Indian Armies 1662-1982' by Cook (in slip case limited edition 461 of 750 signed by the author ... 'The History of the Indian Mutiny' by Ball Vols I and II, leather bound (bindings AF). (11 items) (£30 - £50)
- 597 **9 Books of Military Interest.**
'Officers Died in the Great War' including Indian Army by Hayward ... 'Records and Badges of the British Army by Chichester and Burgess Short (original edition, spine split ... 'The Volunteer Artillery 1859-1906' by Litchfield & Westlake ... 'British Army Proficiency Badges' by Edwards & Langley ... 'Military Insignia of Cornwall' by Edean Ivall and Charles Thomas ... 'East Indian Campaigns and the Decoration Awarded for them' by Biddulph ... 'Buttons of the Regular Army 1855-2000' by Ripley ... 'English Infantry Militia Buttons 1757-1881' by Ripley & Darmanin (MHS Special Number) ... 'Local Militia Buttons' by Ripley & Moodie. (9 items) (£30 - £50)
- 598 **Titles of Lord Nelson Interest.**
Comprising: Loan Collection of Nelson Relics. An exhibition staged to raise funds to save HMS Victory 1928. Some wear ... "Nelson and His Times" by Rear Admiral Lord Charles Beresford. Leather cover ... "The Story of Nelson" by Harold F.B. Wheeler 1913 ... Voice from the Tomb a dialogue between Nelson & Wellington" Circa 1853 ... "The Dispatches and Letters of Vice Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson. The Sixth Volume. Original leather binding. this with some wear. (5 items) (£40 - £80)
- 599 **HM Queen Mary 1929 Signed Portrait Photograph.**
This fine quality image depicts the Queen head and shoulders, wearing pearls to her neck. To the mount signature "Mary R 1929". Mounted into original, gilt and crimson velvet glazed table frame. Overall size 12 1/2 x 14 1/2 inches. Image remains clear. GC
See Illustration (£200 - £260)
- 600 **WW1 Nurse's Autograph Book of Gallipoli Interest.**
An interesting and sentimental example of a Nurse's autograph book dedicated to Nurse Mary Penn of Edgbaston. Most entries are for 1916 including soldiers from the 3rd North Staffordshire Regiment, Military Mounted Police, Sherwood Foresters etc. Including a number of references to Gallipoli plus sketches and two photographs, one of a Hospital Ward, the other of a Private in the Lancashire Fusiliers who got his discharge in June 1916. Cover with age wear, spine split (£120 - £150)
- 601 **WW2 Photographic Archive of Yugoslavian Army Interest.**
A quantity of photographs showing what appear to be regular troops, some in the UK. A number of with rifles and clearly showing badges and awards. Also included are family photographs. (Quantity)
See Illustration on page 94 (£60 - £100)
- 602 **Victorian 1885 1st (University) Oxford Rifle Volunteer Corps Regimental Orders.**
This large single sheet order is dated June 6th 1885 and gives details of promotions, Camp Orders etc. Now mounted into a glazed frame. (£30 - £50)
- 603 **225th Parachute Field Ambulance D-Day 6th June "Top Secret" Landing Maps, Photograph Archive. Pegasus Bridge Interest.**
This is the archive of Douglas Protheroe a medic with the 225th Parachute Field Ambulance unit which on the night of the 6th June dropped in the vicinity of Pegasus Bridge and he then served in the Advance Dressing Station in the Café Gondrée at the bridge. Comprising: Map "Defences Troarn" classified as Top Secret until issued then secret. This shows detail of the area, bridge lengths, flood areas etc. ... Aerial Photograph, possibly of Drop Zone. ... Issue Map 7F/2 1:80,000 (1943) Sheet including the reference area of the drop zone and Pegasus Bridge. ... Map 7 F/1 Caen. ... Map Sheet 153 NW (May 1944) 1:25,000 Bonnebosq. Map Sheet 7F 1:100,000. ... Military Issue Map Case. ... Original printed Journal of the 225 Para Field Amb Normandy Edition (July 1944). ... An number of original editions of "Pegasus Goes To It" including 1 to 6 (June 1944) (10 total). Large fragment of silk parachute stamped "National Automotive Fibres Inc Dec 18 1943". ... Far East Silk Map. ... etc. A digital image of Douglas Protheroe is also available.
See Illustration on page 94 (£300 - £500)
Mr Douglas Protheroe enlisted into the Army as a conscientious objector, transferred to the RAMC, he like many of his fellow thinkers wanted to do his part and volunteered for the dangerous duties with the Parachute Field Ambulance with the 6th Airborne Division, 5th Parachute Brigade, 225th (Parachute) Field Ambulance, which had formed at Castle Cary on 7th June 1943. It was in this capacity in the early hours of the 6th June his aircraft lifted into the night sky, to be one of the first units to land in France. His aircraft was unable to find the drop zone at 01.05 hrs and the pilot went around again locating the Zone the unit dropped at 01.20 hrs, their RV being a copse shown on map 7 F/2. near Bénouville Bridge for ever now known as Pegasus Bridge. He was selected and help set up medical aid post at Café Gondrée with Lieutenant-Colonel Bruce Harvey. The unit served in France for 77 days before shipping back to the UK. Douglas Protheroe remained with the unit and saw action in the Ardennes during the winter of 1944 and then took part in Operation Varsity the "Rhine Crossing". Following VE day the unit prepared for the Far East. He remained with the Army until 1951. The biographical information is supplied by the vendor.



601



603



608

604 **WW1 1918 Italian Front 145th Machine Gun Corps Company Diary.**

This diary was compiled by Lieutenant William Howard Green, who served with the King's Own and Machine Gun Corps. The Italian diary has entries from January through to July 1918. Large number of pencil inscription describing daily life, including: "Feeling rotten, couldn't eat think it must have been that Champagne"! Accompanied by a silk embroidered postcard sent from France. ... Selection of 9 small silk panels depicting regimental flags. (£50 - £100)

Lieutenant William Howard Green landed in France on the 28th July 1916, his diary indicates that in January 1918 he was serving with the 145th MGC Coy, which at that time had just transferred from the Western Front

605 **WW2 Operation "Corkscrew" Invasion of Pantelleria. Original "Bigot Secret" Papers.**

These are the original papers for the preparation of the Invasion of the Italian island of Pantelleria (between Sicily and Tunisia) on 11 June 1943, prior to the Allied invasion of Sicily. This set is numbered 38. Gives details of units to be assigned, Royal Navy ships with names of vessels, order of battle etc, with a few pencil notes. From the archive of Col W.L.R. Benyon RWF. (£150 - £200) Operation Corkscrew took place on the 11th June 1943, the Italian Garrison refused to surrender about an hour before the amphibious assault landed the Royal Navy Ships opened fire. However as the first British Commandos hit the beach the entire Italian Garrison surrendered, have being given permission to do so by their HQ in Rome. Sir Winston Churchill, was to record later in his memoirs that the only British casualty of the operation was a man bitten by a mule.

606 **Royal Welsh Fusiliers Archive & Beret of Colonel W.L.R. Benyon.**

An interesting achieve of papers covering the interwar period and WW2 the latter including planning for Operation Backbone, the cancelled invasion of Spanish Morocco. Other items include: box file of family related papers etc. The black beret retains bullion regimental badge with scarlet cloth backing. (Quantity) (£200 - £300)

607 **WW2 Berkshire "101" Home Guard Official & Unofficial Training Booklets.**

An interesting selection including: 101 Berks H.G General Instructions booklet. ... Projector Drill for Projector Rocket 3 inch No.2 Mark 1 1942. ... Notes for Snipers. ... Various Home Guard Manuals. ... Lewis Gun. ... Sten & Bren guns. ... etc. Clean condition (17 items) (£60 - £100)

608 **WW2 Airborne Forces War Savings Poster.**

A rare example promoting war savings, for the British Airborne Paratroopers. To the centre a Glider Pilot with Horsa glider to the background. Also shows airborne badges. VGC. Size 15 x 20 inches. See Illustration (£200 - £260)

609 **WW2 RAF Air Gunner "Tail End Charlie" War Savings Poster.**

This war savings poster shows an RAF rear gunner in his turret and gives details of equipment of the gun turret. GC Size 14 x 19 inches. GC slight edge damage to base. (£150 - £200)



610

610 **Victorian Attributed Portrait of an Officer of the Scots Guards.**

This fine quality oil on board portrait depicts a head and shoulder study of an Officer of the Scots Guards, believed to be General Sir Reginald Ramsey Gipps. He is wearing a regimental pattern frock coat, with four medals to his chest possibly: Crimean War Medal, ?, Turkish Order of Medjidie and Turkish Crimea Medal. To his right hand he holds his regimental forage cap and to his waist his Guards pattern sword. The painting is complete with original ornate carved gesso gilt frame. Frame size 24 x 28 inches.

See Illustration

(£600 - £1,000)

The painting is by family descent. It is believed that the sitter of the portrait is General Sir Reginald Ramsey Gipps who joined the Scots Guards in 1849 and fought with the Regiment during the Crimean War, being wounded in the hand at Alma, by a Russian bayonet and again wounded in the neck at Inkerman, he also saw service during the siege of Sevastopol. Remaining with the Scots Guards, he was appointed Adjutant in 1855 and was given command of the Regiment in 1877 a post he held until 1881, when promoted to Major General. Post held included: Major General commanding the Brigade of Guards and General Officer Commanding the Home District in 1884, Deputy Adjutant-General for Auxiliary Forces in 1891 and Military Secretary in 1892 he was appointed an Order of the Bath in 1888. He retired from the army in 1896, having the previous year purchased Sycamore House Farnborough, Hampshire, where the portrait hung for many years. Following the Crimean war, General Gipps' medal entitlement was Crimean War Medal, Knight Legion of Honour, Turkish Order of Medjidie and Turkish Crimea Medal. This would confirm the medals in the portrait.



611

- 611 **Field Marshal French Signed Photograph by Alexander Corbett of London.**
 A magnificent full length study of the Field Marshal wearing full dress uniform with medals and breast orders. To his right hand a Field Marshal baton and to his left his sword. The photograph was taken by Alexander Corbett of 21 Baker Street London. To the lower right ink signature "French Feb 6 1919". GC Image clear Overall size 9 x 13 inches
See Illustration (£200 - £300)

- 612 **Victorian 5th Royal Irish Lancers Portrait of an Officer.**
 This portrait is possibly a painted photograph and depicts a Captain of the Regiment wearing full dress 1868 pattern tunic. Seated he holds his lancecap and light cavalry pattern sword. Contained in original polished rosewood frame mounted with gilt metal crossed lances and entwined initials. Detail to the painting is very good, slight peeling. Overall size 8 1/2 x 10 1/2 inches.
See Illustration (£40 - £60)

- 613 **Eight Water Colour Studies of Indian Army Cavalry & Infantry.**
 An interesting selection of water colour portraits depicting both Officers and Men of various Regiments. Regiments include 26 Punjabis, Governor's Body Guard Madras, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, etc. (8 items)
 (£60 - £100)



612

For Sale Results
 see News Page at www.bosleys.co.uk

HEADDRESS

- 614 **9th Gurkha Rifles Officer's Field Service Cap.**
 A good example of dark green cloth mounted with a silvered regimental cap badge of crossed kukris with "9" between the handles and black post 1901 rifle pattern buttons. Good clean condition. (£40 - £60)

- 615 **3rd (Prince of Wales) Dragoon Guards 1871 Trooper's Helmet**
 A good example with brass skull, this decorated with brass laurel leaves. Helmet plate to the front with white metal backing star mounted with a brass motto stamp and a silvered 3 to the centre. Brass cruciform and spike supports a red and black horsehair plume. Rose head bosses to the side support a leather backed chinchain. The interior retaining original leather lining, overall GC.
 See Illustration (£500 - £700)



615



616

- 616 **8th King's Royal Irish Hussars Officer's Victorian Busby.**
 A fine Officer's fur busby. Scarlet bag with three lines of gold flat braid and bullion gimp pearl button. To the front a bullion gilt cockade Supports a four leaf fire gilt ball socket with white ostrich and scarlet vulture feather plume. To the interior, leather sweatband and part crimson silk lining with tailor's gold embossed stamp of Bartels & Co. London. Three gimp bullion cords to the body of the busby. Retaining fire gilt gimp chinchain with red leather and crimson velvet backing. Age wear, with fur loss and dulling to bullion cords. GC.
 See Illustration (£360 - £400)



617



- 617 **Scottish. Royal Scots Greys Bearskin.**
 A good example similar to the design worn by foot guard regiments, to the left side is the flaming grenade regimental plume holder (1901-52), which supports a white feather hackle and to the back the white horse of Hanover device. Complete with regimental pattern straight brass chinchin, with leather backing. Minor age wear and fur loss, not effecting overall appearance.
See Illustration (£300 - £500)

- 618 **Swedish Officer's Shako.**
 The shako of dark blue cloth, with bullion cord decoration and to the front a bright gilt shako plate with rich blue enamel decoration. The patent black leather peak complimented with chinstrap and to the crown a black Yak hair plume. The interior with leather sweatband. Minor age wear, bullion cord dull, gilt bright.
See Illustration (£260 - £300)



618



619 **7th The Princes Dragoons Guards 1834 Officer's Helmet.**

A rare and impressive gilt example worn circa 1834-1837 only. The sides and rear peak ornamented with applied floral scrollwork, the comb with oakleaf decoration. To the front, a triangular rayed plate bearing applied Hanoverian Royal Arms. Between the base of the plate and the top of the peak, a gilt band inscribed "THE PRINCES DRAGOON GUARDS". Either side, a large rose head boss to support the ornate chin scales, these with leather backing. The comb, with provision for detachable bearskin crest, now complete with its detachable impressive ornate lion head ornament. Lining to the interior absent. VGC

See Illustration

(£4,000 - £5,000)

620 **Army Veterinary Department Edwardian Officer's Helmet Circa 1902-06.**

A fine rare short-lived example of the Home Service pattern. Blue cloth with gilt metal fittings, crosspiece, ball, rosettes and chinchain. Helmet plate bearing AVD monogram in silvered metal on black enamel ground. The interior retaining leather sweatband and tailor's details of Samuel Gardner & Co of London. VGC

See Illustration (£400 - £600)

The all Officer Army Veterinary Department was amalgamated with the OR's of the Army Veterinary Corps in March 1906.



620



621

621 **Royal Navy Lieutenant's Cased Cocked Hat Set.**

A fine black beaver skin example, to the left side a black silk rosette with a single twist loop mounted with a gilt post 1902 gilt button to the centre. The cocked hat is edged with one inch black lace; at each end, bullion tassels with blue lines. The interior is with leather sweatband and silk pleated lining. Tailor's label for George Spencer of Portsmouth. ... Accompanied by full dress bullion epaulettes with silver bullion fowl anchor indicating the rank of Lieutenant. ... Two sword belts. Each complete with gilt regulation pattern waist clasp and sword slings. Contained in the original metal and velvet lined storage tin, this with the name of "F.H.G. Oliphant". VGC, bullion fresh and bright

See Illustration (£300 - £400)

Lieutenant Commander F.H.G was appointed to this rank in 1932 and at the outbreak of WWII was serving at Southampton.

622 **Rifle Brigade Officer's Astrakhan Cap.**

A good example by Pulford & Sons. Black astrakhan cap, with green cloth top with ornate figure in black Russia braid. Black cord lines forming a plaited festoon at the front. Black corded boss bearing King's crown above a bugle-horn. Black ostrich over black vulture feather plume, in corded socket. Badges and plume-socket in blackened metal. Black leather chinstrap. Complete with black cord cap-lines with acorn finials. All in original metal storage tin (hasp slightly defective), the plume in a separate tin. Near VGC.

See Illustration (£500 - £600)



622



623

623 **Welsh. Montgomeryshire Imperial Yeomanry Trooper's Helmet**

A very good example based on the 1871 pattern, silvered skull with silvered laurel leaf design. To the front, an eight pointed cut silver star mounted with central motif of the Welsh Dragon within a strap inscribed "Montgomeryshire Imperial Yeomanry". A silvered spike supports a white horsehair plume with silvered rose boss to crown. Two rose head bosses support the leather backed chinchain. The interior with leather lining. Overall near VGC. Securing nut to the plume absent.

See Illustration

(£700 - £800)



624

624 **Norfolk Artillery Militia Victorian Officer's Home Service Pattern Helmet**

A very good example of an Officer's Home Service Pattern blue cloth helmet complete with gilt metal cross piece, ball top and rose bosses supporting a velvet backed chinchain. To the front, a gilt metal Royal Arms regimental device with a title scroll "Norfolk Artillery". The interior with leather sweatband and full crimson silk lining. The gilt remains bright and fresh, with small areas of oxidisation. Overall a very good example, with a few moth nips.

See Illustration

(£600 - £800)

This helmet is attributed by the vendor as being worn by the 3rd Earl of Stradbroke He was originally commissioned into the Norfolk Artillery in 1882 and in 1902 was appointed Colonel of the unit. See uniform section.



625

625 **Republic Of Chile Pickelhaube.**

A good example modelled on an Imperial German Officer's example. Black patent leather skull, mounted to the crown with a giltmetal spike, with four stars to the base and with gilt back spine, trim to the peak and scaled chinstrap. To the front a National Badge in silvered metal. The interior with leather sweatband and green cotton lining (Officer style). Overall GC retains a good shape.

See Illustration

(£200 - £300)

626 **Irish. A Rare "VR" Cypher 6th Inniskilling Dragoons 1871 Pattern Victorian Officer's Helmet.**

A fine and rare 1871 example. Silvered skull surmounted by a gilt metal crosspiece and plume socket supporting a white horsehair plume with large gilt rose boss. Skull ornamented with a laurel wreath above the front peak and an oak leaf band rising from the edge of the neck piece and terminating under the crosspiece at the top. To the front a cut gilt star mounted with gilt oval Regimental title strap inscribed "Inniskilling Dragoons"; gilt Royal entwined VR Cypher to the centre. Gilt rose pattern ear bosses support the soft leather backed, plain burnished chinchain. Quilted silk sweatband lining to the interior, this with some service and age wear. The exterior remains VGC.

See Illustration

(£1,800 - £2,200)

This pattern of helmet was adopted by the Regiment in 1871 with a VR Cypher to the centre of the helmet plate. Within a year or so the Regiment adopted a Regimental device of a Castle and number.



626



627

627 Foot Guards Officer's Bearskin.

A magnificent black fur example of fine shape tapering to a tail to rear. Internal wicker frame with leather sweatband and retaining graduated brass chinchain with leather backing Provision for plume to both sides. Near Parade Condition VGC. Housed in the special pattern metal storage tin.

See Illustration (£900 - £1,000)

628 1st Worcestershire Rifle Volunteer Corps Victorian Other Rank's Green Cloth Helmet.

A rare example of the dark green cloth Home Service Pattern helmet complete with blackened metal cross piece, spike and rose head bosses with support a blackened chinchain, this with velvet backing. To the front, a crowned Maltese cross with lions between the arms; to the centre a circlet inscribed "1st Worcestershire Rifle Volunteer Corps". The interior with leather sweatband. Pencil inscription to the lining "C Coy" GC.

See Illustration (£700 - £800)

This pattern of helmet was worn by the 1st VB, until the 1890's when the busby was adopted. This helmet appears on page 42 of Badges of the Worcestershire Regiment by R.W. Bennett.



628

629 North Irish Horse Officer's Early Peaked Dress Cap.

A fine pre Great War example tailored by Hawkes, 14 Piccadilly. Green Melton cloth with black patent leather peak and shamrock lace band. Narrow chinstrap with plain white metal buttons. Silver-plated badge. Roan leather lining to crown, and maker's label inscribed 'KERR, NIH 6/09'. Minor age wear three minor small moth holes not effecting the overall appearance.

See Illustration (£150 - £200)

DAW Kerr transferred from the Carabiniers to the NIH in May 1905.



629



630

630 **North Middlesex Rifle Volunteers Edwardian Officer's Home Service Pattern Helmet Circa 1901-08.**

A rare example tailored by Hawkes, 14 Piccadilly of London, black Melton cloth with blackened metal edging etc. subsequently fitted with fine blackened white metal spike base and King's crown star plate bearing Maltese Cross within a laurel wreath, a bugle horn inside a circlet inscribed NORTH MIDDLESEX in the centre. Fine corded chin-chain with black velvet lining. The interior with leather sweatband and crimson silk edging. Metal furniture and helmet plate is a good matching colour and appears to have always been worn together, evidence of an earlier badge having been worn.

See Illustration (£500 - £700)

631 **Royal Engineers Officer's Busby.**

A very good post 1901 example. Black fur, with plain blue bag and mounted with a gilt post 1901 regimental flaming grenade plume holder, this supporting a short white horsehair plume. The interior with leather sweatband and crimson silk lining, this bearing gold tailor's label of Hawkes & Co London. Overall GC fur remains very good, moth holes to bag. (£260 - £300)

632 **12th (Prince of Wales's Royal) Lancers, Victorian OR's Lance Cap Plate Circa 1882-1905.**

A good example of black patent leather body, peak and crown top with ornate brass foliage bosses to each corner, red cloth upper. Triangular fluted plate bearing Prince of Wales's plumes over Royal Arms above Sphinx on Egypt plinth flanked by 'SOUTH AFRICA 1851.2.3' and 'CENTRAL INDIA' scrolls; across the base a tri-part scroll 'PENINSULA SEVASTOPOL WATERLOO'. Lion head bosses to each side support a brass chinchain. Woollen blue on yellow boss with regimental Victorian button supports a scarlet horsehair plume in its brass holder. Leather and waxed cotton sweatband to the interior. Slight age wear GC.

See Illustration (£600 - £800)

633 **Auxiliary Territorial Service (ATS) Officer's Coloured Field Cap.**

A rare example by Hilhouse & Co, Bond St. Brown cloth, with "beech-brown" top. Top and curtain edged with pale green piping. ATS badge in gold embroidery and Royal Arms buttons. Velvet and cotton lining. Minor moth nips, mainly to top, otherwise near VGC (£50 - £100)



632



634

634 **4th Queen's Own Hussars Victorian / Edwardian Officer's Pillbox Cap**

A good example of dark blue Melton cloth ornamented with a wide band of gold regimental pattern lace and bullion cord to the welt of the crown. The crown is decorated with a central pearl button and an ornate pattern in bullion cord. Lined with crimson silk and retaining leather sweatband. Bullion remains bright. Two small moth holes to the crown other wise GC ... Contained in an associated metal storage tin with brass name plate "W Ellinger". GC (2 items)

See Illustration (£200 - £300)

635 **Staffordshire Yeomanry Victorian Officer's Pillbox Cap**

An extremely rare example, scarlet cloth with silver oakleaf lace band. Silver Russia braid forming edging to crown seam and a large and ornate figure of six crossfeet to top. Good roan leather internal headband and crimson quilted silk lining with maker's details T McBride & Sons, 17 Charles St, and manuscript initials 'HAG'. Chinstrap present but sheared, silver lace slightly dull, GC.

See Illustration (£200 - £300)

636 **WW2 1944 Dated Armoured Black Beret**

A very good example of black woollen cloth with lower leather band. Black cotton lining stamped "British Beret Basque Ltd" dated 1944. Clean condition. (£50 - £100)

637 **Coldstream Guards Interwar Period Officer's Foreign Service Helmet**

A good example of the white Wolseley pattern helmet, with eight fold wrapped pagri. The interior with leather sweatband and chinstrap. The inner lining with a paper label "A.W.A. Smith Coldstream Guards Sept 1930". GC evidence of badge. BADGE ABSENT (£60 - £100)

Lt Col A.W.A Smith DSO during WW2 commanded the Coldstream Guards 4th Battalion Tank Troop and commanded this unit in the dash through Holland in 1944, shortly after the Battle of Arnhem, his battalion discovered a German MKV Panther tank hidden in a barn, the crew surrendering. Lt Col Smith, decided to commandeer the tank and turn it on its former owners, this he did with great success and raised eyebrows. The other tanks in the troop were named after birds, so the obvious name of the new addition had to be Cuckoo.

638 **Royal Navy attributed Officer's Foreign Service Helmet.**

A good example attributed to Artificer Engineer William J Robbins. This is a good private purchase white cloth example with white folded pagri the top fold blue. Green cloth lined, the edges bound in fine white leather. The interior with leather sweatband. this with crimson cotton edging and ink name "W.J. Robbins". Tailored by Townends London. Contained in original metal storage tin. with painted name to the tin. The overall condition is good but with some staining (£60 - £100)

Artificer Engineer William J Robbins served during the Great War and in 1918 joined the Battle Cruiser HMS Princess Royal.



635

639 **WW1 Period British General's Peaked Cap.**

This example was tailored by "A.J. Whyte" of London. The caps retains bullion embroidered cap badge, two rows of gold bullion oakleaves to the peak and original khaki cloth field service cover. The interior with leather sweatband and silk lining, the latter with tailor's label. The cap retains a good shape, but some moth holes to the cover and rear edge to the cap.

See Illustration (£200 - £300)



639



640

640 **Victorian Royal Artillery Officer's Home Service Helmet.**

A good clean Victorian example of a Home Service Pattern blue cloth helmet complete with gilt metal cross piece, ball top and rose bosses supporting a velvet backed chinchain. To the front a fine gilt metal Officer's Victorian pattern helmet plate. The interior with leather sweatband with crimson silk edging. The helmet retains a good shape, gilt remains bright.

See Illustration (£200 - £400)

641 **Royal Horse Guards Warrant Officer 1 Dress Cap.**

A post 1953 example dark blue body with scarlet cap band mounted with a gilt and enamel Cap badge. The peak with five rows of gold bullion cord. The interior complete with leather sweatband. Clean condition.

(£40 - £60)

642 **Coldstream Guards Warrant Officer 2 Dress Cap.**

A post 1953 example dark blue body with white cap band mounted with a silvered and enamel Cap badge. The peak with four rows of gold bullion cord. The interior complete with leather sweatband, issue label 1966 and name "D/SGT WHITE". Clean condition.

(£40 - £60)

643 **Scots Guards Warrant Officer 1 Dress Cap.**

A post 1953 example dark blue body with diced cap band mounted with a silvered and gilt Cap badge. The peak with five rows of gold bullion cord. The interior complete with sweatband. Clean condition.

(£40 - £60)

644 **Irish Guards Warrant Officer 2 Dress Cap.**

A post 1953 example dark blue body with green cap band mounted with a silvered and enamel Cap badge. The peak with four rows of gold bullion cord. The interior complete with sweatband and issue label 1996. Clean condition.

(£40 - £60)

645 **10th Royal Hussars Officer's Pattern Field Service Side Cap with Silver Badge.**

A good example, the cap of scarlet cloth, with gold bullion piping. Fitted with a bi-metal Other Rank's pattern cap badge, which appears to have always been worn, this indicating worn by a Senior NCO. The interior with cotton lining and tailor's details of Herbert Johnson. Minor service and age wear.

(£40 - £60)

646 **Three Lancer Regiment Other Rank's Plumes.**

Comprising: White ... Black ... Black & White combination. Two plumes complete with correct pattern brass boss. (3 items)

(£50 - £100)

647 **City of London Yeomanry, Rough Riders Officer's Lance Cap Plume Tin.**

A scarce attributed example. The Japanned tin used for storing the swan feather plume. Retaining brass engraved name plate "J Woolf Esq Rough Riders". Exterior of tin has been repainted to simulate Japanning.

(£40 - £60)



648

652 **Royal Army Medical Corps Officer's Home Service Blue Cloth Helmet Storage Tin.**

A good clean example retaining brass engraved name plate "J. Dorqon Esq RAMC". The exterior of tin has been repainted to simulate Japanning ... Accompanied by a second example, no name plate similar exterior (2 items) (£50 - £100)

653 **6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers) Officer's 1871 Pattern Helmet.**

A fine example gilt metal skull decorated with laurel leaves; to the front a white metal Garter star bearing gilt metal strap "The Carabiniers" which encircles silvered Royal Crest. Fluted gilt spike supports a white regimental pattern horsehair plume with gilt metal rose boss (Boss bent). Brass rose head boss to either side support the brass leather-backed chinchain. The interior with a cotton lining. Minor age wear near VGC gilt bright, silver toned.

See Illustration (£1,600 - £2,000)



653

648 **Royal Artillery Officer's Home Service Helmet.**

A good clean post 1901 example of a Home Service Pattern blue cloth helmet complete with gilt metal cross piece, ball top and rose bosses supporting a velvet backed chinchain. To the front a gilt metal Officer's King's crown pattern helmet plate. The interior with leather sweatband with crimson silk edging, tailor's stamp of Hawkes & Co of London, also pencil name "Kaye". The overall condition is good, gilt dulled ... Accompanied by an associated metal storage tin, this with brass engraved name plate "O.C. DU POITE ESQ ROYAL ARTILLERY". (2 parts)

See Illustration (£200 - £400)

649 **Home Service Blue Cloth Helmet Storage Tin of The "Marquis of Anglesey."**

A good clean example retaining brass engraved name plate. "Marquis of Anglesey". The exterior of tin has been repainted to simulate Japanning. (£50 - £100)

650 **British Army Officer's Busby & Shako Storage Tins.**

Comprising: metal storage tin with tailor's details of Hamburger Rogers & Co of London (Handle missing) ... Accompanied by a shako storage tin. Both with some light surface rust to the exterior. GC. (£30 - £50)

651 **Royal Engineer Services Officer's Home Service Blue Cloth Helmet Storage Tin.**

A good clean example retaining brass engraved name plate "L.W.G. Short Royal Engineer Services". The exterior of tin has been repainted to simulate Japanning. (£50 - £100)



654

- 654 **An Important Scottish Napoleonic Period Royal Edinburgh Yeomanry Cavalry Tarleton Helmet. Circa 1797-1800**
 A splendid example representing the Regiment that Sir Walter Scott volunteered into during the period of threat of invasion from Napoleon Bonaparte's army. The body and peak are of stout black jacked leather, the peak is edged with a Sheffield Plated silvered band. The skull is wrapped with leopard skin which is held in position by five silvered chains. To the crown, a black fur crest. Across the front a silvered title strap "Royal Edinburgh Yeo. Cavalry". The right side decorated with a Silvered Thistle device, this mounted onto a black sheet metal securing plate. The left side with scarlet and white old feather plume. To the rear of the helmet, affixed to the skin, an original black silk cushion. Two silvered bosses secure the original silvered linked chinchain with velvet backing a cloth ties. The bosses are embossed with a Crown and initials "R.M.L.C.". The interior with a quilted cotton lining. This impressive Tarleton Helmet has been sympathy restored many years ago to Museum Exhibition Standard. The skull and metal furniture including badges and title band are original. The fur crest now requires attention due to moth
See Illustration (£2,000 - £4,000)

It is interesting to note that the chinchain bosses are embossed to the Royal Mid Lothian Cavalry. A similar example is held by the National Museum of Scotland and dated Circa 1797-1800

- 655 **French WWI Infantry Adrian Pattern Steel Helmet.**
 A good example retaining original blue painted finish, Infantry Cap Badge, leather lining and chinstrap. This example with a brass commemorative overlay to the peak "SOLDAT DE LA GRANDE GUERRE 1914-1918". GC.
See Illustration (£60 - £100)



655



656

656 **Queen's Own Westminster Rifle Volunteers Other Rank's Rifles Cap Circa 1905-08**

A fine example of the Rifle Cap made by Cater & Co. Fine grey cloth with scarlet piping to the welt. Light coloured cord festoon to front with lines to rear. Mohair cord oval boss to front mounted with a white metal King's Crown strung bugle below which is white metal regimental Maltese Cross badge with King's Crown, with red felt backing. Horse hair plume of red over grey in red and grey plaited holder. Leather sweatband to the interior. Near VGC.

See Illustration

(£150 - £200)



657

former with gold tooled tailor's details of "Hawkes & Co". Under the lining can be seen the tailor's original pencil note "Villiers R.H.G. 6 5/8" Overall good clean condition, stitching faults to sweatband and evidence of a badge to the front. Accompanied by a metal campaign writing tin, this embossed to the lid with "CAPT C.H. VILLIERS ROYAL HORSE GUARDS". (2 items).

See Illustration

(£1,000 - £1,200)

Lieutenant Colonel Charles Hyde Villiers CVO was educated at Marlborough, before Oxford and then passing out through Sandhurst and commissioned into the Royal Horse Guards in 1887. He served in Egypt in 1889 and then in 1891 participated in an exploring and surveying expedition to Somaliland. After service as ADC in Uganda he raised the Uganda Rifles and participated in the Unyoro Campaign. In 1895 with the rank of Major he raised the Rhodesia Horse and the same year planning began for the ill-fated "Jameson Raid", this to overthrow the legitimate Kruger government of the Transvaal. He was selected for the raid which was led by Dr Leander Starr Jameson, CB and the military commander was a fellow Regimental Officer Lieutenant Colonel Sir John Christopher Willoughby, Baronet. History showed that the raid was a failure resulting in the capture of most of the force including Villiers. He rejoined his Regiment and saw service in South Africa during the Boer War. He resigned his commission in 1903 and was appointed to the City of London Yeomanry. At the outbreak of the Great War he commanded the Yeomanry which fought at Gallipoli. He held various posts during the war. He was appointed to the Hon Corps of Gentleman and was made a CVO in 1941. He died 1947.

657 **Victorian Royal Horse Guards "The Jameson Raid" Attributed Officer's Forage Cap & Campaign Tin**

This Regimental historical group is attributed to Lieutenant Colonel Charles Hyde Villiers CVO who in January 1896 joined his senior regimental Officer Lieutenant Colonel Sir John Christopher Willoughby, on the ill-fated Jameson Raid, to overthrow the Transvaal Government. Comprising: Regimental pattern forage cap, dark blue cloth with scarlet cap band and scarlet piping to the welt of the crown. The black patent leather peak with one row of gold bullion wire. The interior with full soft leather lining and sweatband. The

658

WW2 1942 Wolseley Pattern Foreign Service Helmet

A good issue example of khaki cloth. The interior complete with leather sweatband with 1942 date. No damage to cork, light surface mothing to green lining.

(£60 - £100)

UNIFORMS



659 (part)

659 **1st Caithness Artillery Volunteers Victorian Complete Dress Uniform**

A superb example worn by a Lieutenant Colonel of the Battery. Comprising: Home Service Pattern blue cloth helmet. The helmet is complete with silvered metal cross piece, ball and rose bosses supporting a velvet backed chinchain. To the front, silvered Royal Arms Artillery device, with title scroll inscribed "1st CAITHNESS ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS". The interior with leather sweatband, this with cream net edging. Also tailor's stamp of Hawkes & Co. London. The helmet is contained in metal storage tin VGC ...

Volunteer Officers tunic of dark blue Melton cloth, with scarlet facings to the collar, this also with silver lace and silver bullion flaming grenade badges. The cuff with ornate bullion cord and to the shoulder cords, Victorian Lt. Col rank. Complete with silvered Victorian buttons and the interior with quilted lining ... Overalls dark blue with silver lace. Silver decoration to the tunic remains very bright, lace to overalls dulled ...

Victorian Officer's pouch belt and pouch. The belt of silver lace with silvered buckle tip and slide of regimental pattern (Bullion dulled). The pouch is of dark blue Melton cloth ground, with silver embroidered Royal Arms, oak leaves and acorns. Embroidered above a silvered artillery field piece "CAV" and below a tri part motto scroll. Complete with pouch cover. Bullion bright, minor stitching faults to belt ...

Silver lace sword belt with silvered Volunteer pattern clasp and complete with sword slings. Bullion dulled and some stitching faults.

White Cotton Gloves GC ...

Black leather Wellington boots, these with heavy age wear and damage.

Overall Condition is good to very good (7 parts plus Hat Tin 8 items)

See Part Illustration

(£600 - £800)

1st Caithness Artillery Volunteers Headquarters was originally at Wick and then moved to Thurso in 1882. IN 1894 The Company was disbanded only to be reformed in 1897, it was finally disbanded in March 1908.



660

660 **Middlesex Yeomanry Officer's Full Dress Tunic.**

A rare and fine example. Rifle green cloth with black velvet collar and cuffs. The tunic edged all round with gold cord. Five gold cord loops each side, forming eyes and double-drops with netted caps, fastened with olivettes. Ornaments of the same cord to backseams. Austrian knots on sleeves, of cord traced with gold Russia braid. Plaited gold shoulder-cords, fastened with plain gilt buttons. "Broken Bias" lace, 1in. wide to collar. Minimal moth not affecting appearance, lining AF, rank-badges and one netted cap absent, otherwise VGC ... Together with cap-lines, of gold cord with woven acorn finials. (2 items)

See Illustration

(£300 - £450)

661 **WW2 1944 British Army Battledress Blouse, Shirt & Tie.**

A good example of a 1937 pattern battledress blouse tailored by the "Dann Clothing Company 1944". Near unissued condition ink stamps to the interior "C.T. & A.F.A.". VGC. ... Accompanied by a 1945 dated Army shirt, pull over pattern tailored with collar retaining label. ... Dark wool tie. ... Light pattern gas mask case. ... Overall VGC (4 items)

(£60 - £100)

The blouse is a war lease lend example, probably American made.

662 **WW2 1943 "SAS" Camouflage Windproof Trousers.**
Sometimes referred to as the SAS pattern windproof a good pair of the issue pattern, tailored with knee pocket. Complete with issue label dated 1943. (£80 - £120)

663 **WW2 1942 "Special Forces" Drab Windproof Smock.**
A very good example of drab coloured material, the smock is with four pockets. Issue label to the interior dated 1942. VGC. (£30 - £60)

664 **WW2 Women's "Mobile Canteen" Officer's Battledress Blouse.**
A rare private tailored example modelled on the 1937 pattern blouse. To each shoulder an embroidered cloth title "Mobile Canteen" and to each shoulder strap a single metal rank star. VGC. (£80 - £120)

665 **Black Watch Great War Casualty Officer's Shell Jacket.**
A good and rare example of white doeskin cloth, tailored with a stand collar and slash pockets to the waist. Complete with small gilt regimental pattern buttons and quilted cotton lining. Name tag to the lining of "D.R. Don The Black Watch". Near VGC (£80 - £120)

Second Lieutenant D.R. Don was Killed in Action with the 1st Bn on the 14th September 1914.

666 **Victorian East Lothian Yeomanry Cavalry Officer's Stable Jacket.**
Scarlet Melton cloth with dark blue facings to the collar and cuffs, each with gold lace decoration. The jacket is edged with dark blue piping and is complete with gilt regimental buttons. The interior with quilted cotton lining. GC Scarlet fresh. Small moth hole to the lower back. (£100 - £150)

667 **WW2 Home Guard 10th (38 GPO Reading) Buckingham Bn Greatcoat**
A good originally badged example of the 1939 pattern greatcoat. To each shoulder a badge combination of "Home Guard BRX 10". Complete with brass general service buttons. The interior with issue label and date November 1940 and ink name "E.J. Newman". Clean condition light surface mothing. (£50 - £100)

668 **Coldstream Guards Officer's Scarlet Tunic.**
A fresh example of the regimental pattern Scarlet Melton cloth tunic with blue facings to the cuff, collar and epaulettes. Each cuff is with false cuffs bearing four rows of gold bullion lace each with a regimental button. The collar is with bullion lace and silver bullion Order of the Garter devices, the shoulder straps edged with gold bullion. Complete with post 1953 regimental pattern buttons. Quilted cotton lining. GC Scarlet and bullion bright One shoulder button absent, small stitching fault to the interior (£200 - £400)

- 669 **South Lancashire Regiment (Prince of Wales's Volunteers) Officer's Undress Uniforms.**
An interesting example. Blue serge "frock" with fine bi-metal collar badges. Gilt metal buttons and Lieutenant Colonel's post 1902 badges of rank. Medal ribbons absent, otherwise VGC ... Khaki Service Dress tunic by James Harris, Stirling, to same officer, the label inscribed Lt Col Brodie 1/11/42. Good bronze collar badges, ribbons for British War Medal, Victory Medal, 1935 Silver Jubilee and 1937 Coronation Medals. Minimal moth confined to right cuff, otherwise VGC. (2 items)
(£50 - £100)

- 670 **Scottish. Lothian and Berwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry Victorian Stable Jacket.**
An unusual example. Scarlet cloth, with dark blue collar and pointed cuffs, both edged with 5/8 inch gold "Broken Bias" lace. Eight small gilt Victorian regimental buttons, inscribed with the regimental title, to front. Lancer style blue piping to backseams. Plaited gold gimp shoulder-cords. Rank-badges and one shoulder-button absent, minor moth damage to back.
(£50 - £100)

- 671 **King's Own Royal Regiment Mess Jacket of Neil Ritchie, later to command 8th Army.**
Scarlet mess jacket by Hawkes & Co. Double-breasted, with blue collar, cuffs and shoulder-straps bearing Lieutenant-Colonel's badges in embroidery. The fronts and cuffs with superb small richly gilt buttons mounted with regimental monogram. Good white metal collar badges. Tailor's label to Lt Col NM Ritchie. GC.
(£60 - £100)

Ritchie commanded the 2nd Bn. including during the Palestine emergency of the late 1930s. Later, as a "desert general", he was spectacularly dismissed from command of the 8th Army shortly before Montgomery was appointed.

- 672 **Royal Marines Light Infantry Bandmaster's Tunic**
A rare and very fine ornate example of the special pattern band uniform. Scarlet cloth, hook and eye fastenings to front, blue collar, cuffs and cuff-slashes. Fronts edged with 1-inch gold 'Bias-&-Stand' lace traced with Russia forming a figured ornament in the bottom corners, all on a blue cloth backing. Collar decorated with narrow gold lace and Russia braid; round cuffs, edged with gold Russia and white piping, cuff-slashes also with white edging, containing three narrow gold lace loops attached by King's crown gilding metal RMLI buttons. Backseam ornaments of gold lace on blue backing, traced with Russia forming ornaments at top and bottom, and a large Russia figure below collar. Universal pattern twisted gold shoulder cords, quilted cotton lining. Collar badges absent, minor moth and staining, otherwise VGC.
See Illustration
(£150 - £200)



672

- 673 **Border Regiment Victorian Officer's Full Dress and Mess Dress**
A rare example of a Lieutenant's scarlet tunic circa 1890, with white facings and piping. Gold lace and braid trim, single embroidered rank stars on massive twisted gold shoulder-cords. Fine gilt metal collar-badges of pre-1895 pattern and regimental buttons. Minor moth and a short clean split in cloth by right arm-seam, otherwise GC ... and the shell/mess jacket of the same officer, with upright collar bearing badges in gilt metal as on the tunic. Hooks and eyes, and gilt studs to front. Edged and trimmed with gold Russia braid. Medium moth damage and slight staining, shoulder-cords and buttons missing, gilt on collar-badges rubbed, quilted lining good but partially detached ... and a companion scarlet V-fronted waistcoat, also with gilt studs and Russia braid trim.
(3 items)
(£100 - £150)

- 674 **Queen's Regiment Officer's Undress Tunic**
A fine example of a post-WW1 "Frock 'B'" by Hawkes & Co, dated 1922. Blue serge uniform with lapel collar, pleated breast pockets and expanding side pockets. Superb bi-metal collar-badges, gilt regimental buttons and Lieutenant's enamelled rank-badges. Minimal moth, otherwise VGC
(£50 - £100)

- 675 **5th Dragoon Guards Officer's Mess Uniform.**
An example of stable pattern form, scarlet Melton cloth with dark blue velvet facings and edged with gold bullion lace of regimental pattern. The interior with silk lining. Jacket with some moth damage and stitching faults to the lace of the collar. ... Accompanied by a velvet waistcoat, with gold bullion lace and cord of regimental pattern. Minor age wear. (2 items) (£50 - £100)
- 676 **Late Victorian Yeomanry Eton Style Tunic.**
This example of dark blue Melton cloth, edged with gold cord. To each breast eight loops of gold bullion cord mounted with plain ball buttons. Each cuff with gold bullion flat cord Austrian Knots. The interior with silk lining. GC Circa 1870. (£150 - £200)
- 677 **Queen's Own Glasgow Yeomanry Officer's Patrol Pattern Tunic.**
Tailored in dark blue cloth with scarlet facings to the chain epaulettes, these mounted with Lieutenant rank stars. Complete with gilt regimental buttons and collar badges. Overall GC minor stitch faults. (£40 - £60)
- 678 **Victorian Cavalry / Yeomanry Regiment Officer's Patrol Frock Tunic**
A rare example of dark blue Melton cloth, to each breast five rows of black worsted lace, with pointed ends and sewn to allow the front to hang loose. All of the rows are sewn with double olivettes in the vertical position. The epaulettes are edged with black lace. The collar, cuffs and edging of black cord and lace. The interior with black quilted cotton lining. Tailor's label of Hamburger Rogers & Co. Overall GC Clean condition. Accompanied by matching overalls with double black mohair lace lines. GC One moth hole. (2 items) (£150 - £200)
- 679 **Glasgow Yeomanry Cavalry Officer's Mess Uniform.**
A good example of regimental pattern. The jacket of dark blue cloth with scarlet facings. Complete with Regimental buttons ... Waistcoat again complete with Regimental buttons ... Overalls. GC Clean condition (3 parts) (£50 - £100)
- 680 **Lanarkshire Yeomanry Officer's Cape.**
A regulation example of dark blue Melton cloth, tailored with four small gilt regimental buttons. The interior with scarlet cloth lining. Minor age wear GC (£50 - £100)
- 681 **Victorian East Lothian Yeomanry Cavalry Officer's Mess Jacket.**
The jacket is of stable jacket form, scarlet Melton cloth with dark blue facings to the collar and cuffs. Edged with gold bullion lace and to the front a row of gilt seed buttons. To each cuff two regimental buttons. The interior with quilted cotton lining. Shoulder scales absent, overall GC. (£60 - £100)
- 682 **Victorian West Somerset Yeomanry Officer's Mess Jacket.**
The jacket is of stable jacket form and worn by a Major of the Regiment. Dark Melton cloth with dark scarlet facings to the collar and cuffs. Edged with silver bullion oak leaf lace and to the front a row of silvered seed buttons. To each cuff two regimental buttons and to the silver bullion shoulder cords a Victorian Major rank crown. The interior with quilted crimson silk lining. Overall GC. (£60 - £100)

For Sale Results
see News Page at www.bosleys.co.uk

GERMAN ITEMS



683

683 **German Third Reich 1933 Model SS Dagger by Carl Eickhorn, Solingen.**

A good parts example, the blade etched "Meine Ehre heist Treue" (My Honour is Loyalty), the other side bearing oval squirrel logo and evidence of something being ground off. Nickel mounted black wooden grip inlaid with silvered eagle and swastika and enamelled circular SS Sigrunen, the crossguard impressed I (for Munich area). Housed in original black repainted, nickel mounted scabbard with single suspension ring with black leather strap with nickel oval buckle and spring clip. Chip to ill fitting restored grip. Ball to end of chape dented and slightly askew. Generally GC.

See Illustration (£700 - £1,000)

684 **Deutsches Jugend Cycle Pennant.**

A good example of black cloth with applied printed single white rune to either side. Brass ring to top and bottom. Silvered DJ cap roundel now applied to one side. VGC (£50 - £80)

German Youth

685 **German Third Reich Collection of Early Aircraft Fund Raising 'Tinnies' Badges.**

these badges depict gliders, pre WW2 aircraft, bombs etc. (33 items) (£100 - £200)

686 **German Third Reich Army Infantry Regiment 81 Oberfeldwebel's Waffenrock / 7**

A fine quality field grey example by Mayer of Frankfurt, with white piping (waffenfarbe) down the front seam, dark green collar and cuffs, the latter ornamented with bullion litzen. Officer quality aluminium wire breast eagle and aluminium collar litzen. The top of the collar, shoulder straps and cuffs ornamented with aluminium lace. Shoulder straps bordered with aluminium lace bearing two rank stars with '81' between, secured by stippled buttons. Left breast with provision for award. VGC (£200 - £400)

687 **German Third Reich WW2 M42 Steel Helmet**

A good raw edge example with painted green/grey finish bearing white line and white painted rectangle to one side bearing red lightning flash. Eight tongue leather lining with service wear. Name in neck of helmet. Chinstrap present. GC

See Illustration (£100 - £150)



687



688

688 **German Third Reich Luftwaffe Radio Operator/Air Gunner's Breast Badge.**

A fine die-cast example. Silvered oval wreath of laurel and oak with swastika at the base; mounted on the wreath, a diving eagle with sparks in its talons. Vertical round pin fitting to the reverse but lacking retaining hook otherwise VGC.

See Illustration

(£150 - £200)

Instituted on January 19, 1935



690

690 **German Third Reich Spanish Cross with Swords in Silver by Paul Meybauer, Berlin.**

A fine scarce example of the breast badge awarded to combatants, mainly of the Luftwaffe Legion Condor. Reverse with flat tapered pin. Reverse stamped "L/13". Very minor service wear. VGC

See Illustration

(£300 - £400)

Instituted 14th April 1939 by Hitler to reward those members of the Wehrmacht who served with distinction in the Spanish Civil War in support of General Franco.



689

689 **German Third Reich WW2 Kriegsmarine 2nd Pattern E Boat War Badge by Schwerin, Berlin**

A scarce example. Gilt oval oakleaf wreath surmounted by eagle and swastika; within the wreath, a silver speeding E Boat with its bows breaking through the wreath. Reverse marked "Fec. W.E. Peekhaus, Berlin Ausf. Schwerin, Berlin 68" and with vertical tapered pin fitting and small hook to reverse of eagle. Some service wear to finish. GC

See Illustration

(£200 - £300)

2nd pattern E Boat War badge introduced in January 1943

691 **Imperial Austro-Hungarian Captain's Parade Tunic.**

A fine quality dark blue example with parrot green stand collar, cuffs and piping. The collar bearing three bullion six pointed rank stars to each side. Six plain gilt slightly domed plain gilt buttons down the front. Bullion "Bears Paw" to each cuff, quilted grey and red cotton lining bears Budapest tailor's label. VGC

(£120 - £150)



692

- 692 **Imperial German Cavalry Officer's Sabretache.**
A good example with French Grey facing cloth, with silver lace crown and RFW cypher. Edged with 1 1/2 inch silver lace. Complete with rear pocket and three brass "D" rings. Bullion faded.
See Illustration (£200 - £300)



693

- 693 **German Third Reich Kriegsmarine Officer's Dagger.**
A good example. Fine fullered plated blade with no maker on the forte. Spiral wire-bound ivorine grip. Gilt metal Eagle pommel and ornate cross guard complete with locking-catch and release button. Housed in gilt metal scabbard with engraved lightning bolts and with suspension-rings in oakleaf lockets. Gilding worn, otherwise VGC.
See Illustration (£260 - £360)



694



695



696

694 **German Third Reich Army Officer's Dagger with straps and Knot by E. & F. Hörster, Solingen.**

A good example with white spiral ivorine grip and plain polished double-edged blade etched with oval maker's logo. Plated eagle crossguard with swastika. Oakleaf decoration to pommel and ferrule. Housed in stippled plated scabbard with two suspension rings and foliate lockets. Silver braid knot with solid tassel finial. Complete with silver laced, velvet-backed slings with oakleaf ornamented oval buckles and spring-clips. VGC
See Illustration (£200 - £300)
 Army (Heer) Officer's dagger was designed by Paul Casburg in 1935.

696 **German Third Reich Postschutz (Postal Protection) Leader's Dagger with Chains by Paul Weyersberg & Co. Solingen**

A fine rare example with plain plated double edged blade bearing maker's oval sword and wreath logo. Plain oval pommel, black ebonised turned grip with Postal emblem, stylised eagle crossguard with central circular insert to each side bearing black enamel swastika, unusually without number on underside of crossguard. Housed in its black enamel painted scabbard with nickel mounts retaining chain hanger with spring clip bearing 'Ges. Gesch' and OLC diamond logo (Overhoff & Cie, Lüdenscheid). VGC
See Illustration (£1,200 - £1,500)
 Postal Protection Service (Postschutz) formed March 1933 however dagger not authorised until February 1939. March 1942 incorporated with Allgemeine SS and re-designated the SS Postschutz.

695 **German Third Reich SA Stormtrooper's Dagger by E. & F. Hörster, Solingen.**

A good example with double-edged blade etched with "Alles für Deutschland" and maker's logo. Brown wooden grip inlaid with eagle and swastika, and enamelled SA device. Nickel cross guard stamped "Ns" (SA Group Niedersachsen). Housed in original brown anodised scabbard with nickel mounts and a single suspension ring complete with short leather strap and spring-clip. Some rusting to scabbard, otherwise VGC.
See Illustration (£200 - £300)



697 **German Third Reich NSKK Dagger by Puma, Solingen.**
 A good example with double-edged blade etched with “Alles für Deutschland” and maker’s diamond Puma head logo. Brown wooden grip inlaid with eagle and swastika, and enamelled SA device. Nickel cross guard stamped “Wm” (Group Westmark). Housed in original black painted scabbard with nickel mounts and a single suspension ring complete with short leather strap and spring-clip bearing OLC diamond and circular RZM logo M5/71. Generally VGC.
See Illustration (£200 - £300)
 National Socialist Motor Corps until 1936 part of the SA.

698 **German Third Reich NSFK Dagger by Gebr. Heller, Marienthal b.Schweina/thr.**
 An early nickel mounted example. Blue leather grip with black enamel ‘mobile’ swastika to centre of either side of down swept crossguard (stamped ‘K’ on the end). Double edged polished blade bearing bearing balloon seller logo of Heller. Housed in original blue leather and nickel mounted scabbard, with single suspension ring; scabbard throat stamped with winged Icarus and swastika device. Blade has some staining, grip with some service wear, leather to scabbard absent in parts
See Illustration (£200 - £300)

699 **German Third Reich 1933 Model SS Dagger, erased Rohm inscription, with scarce upright hanger by Rich. Arb. Herder, Solingen.**
 A good scarce example, the blade obverse etched “Meine Ehre heist Treue” (My Honour is Loyalty), the reverse bearing maker’s oval logo. Black wooden grip inlaid with silvered eagle and enamelled circular SS Sigrunen, the crossguard impressed I (for Munich area), and engraved with owner’s number “SS 10490”. Housed in original lacquered anodised nickel mounted scabbard with single suspension ring and complete with scarce upright hanger with spring clip impressed with Assmann logo and DRGM. Grip faded to brown, SS Sigrunen with heavy wear, blade VGC, scabbard missing one chape securing screw and minor dent to ball.
See Illustration (£1,200 - £1,500)
 Following Hitler’s purge of the SA during “The Night of the Long Knives”, Röhm was shot at Stadelheim Prison by SS-Obersturmbannführer Michael Lippert on 2nd July, 1934, An order dated July 4th required all Röhm inscriptions to be obliterated from the blades, failure to do so risked severe punishment.



702

700 **German Third Reich cased Police Service Cross 2nd Class for 18 Years in case of issue.**

A fine example. Silvered Maltese cross bearing Police wreath eagle and swastika to centre, reverse inscribed 'FUR TREUE DIENSTE IN DER POLIZEI', complete with folded cornflower blue ribbon embroidered with silvered Police emblem. In mouse grey lined green card case of issue, the lid embossed with silver '18' within oak sprays. VGC (£80 - £120)
 Instituted 30th January 1938 and designed by Professor Klein.

701 **German Third Reich Police Captain's Tunic.**

A fine four pocket example by Pfennig & Hoppe, Duisburg in green cloth with mouse grey piping round the brown collar, the front seam, skirt and top edges of the two button brown false turnback cuffs. The collar patches bear silver litzten on mouse grey backing, the shoulder straps of silver wire bearing Hauptmann's rank have a red underlay with mouse grey backing. The left sleeve bears a fine silver bullion Police device, the right bears silver embroidered on black Old Fighter's chevron. Second buttonhole bears War Merit Cross ribbon, left breast pocket pleat with provision for award as well as for another above the pocket. Left lower pocket bears provision for sword strap. Full lining. Minor service wear. Generally VGC. (£400 - £600)

702 **German Third Reich Reichs Arbeits Dienst (RAD) Overseas Side Cap.**

A good example of brown woollen cloth. Curtain with woven RAD device, viz. a red edged spade with black swastika over two sprays of wheat, to front. Full unmarked tan cotton lining. VGC

See Illustration (£100 - £200)
 RAD (National Labour Service) founded in 1929.

703 **German Third Reich cased 25 Year Faithful Service Decoration by Friedrich Keller, Oberstein.**

A fine silvered example with black enamel swastika on cornflower blue ribbon and brooch pin; housed in red fitted case of issue by Friedrich Keller, Metallschmuckfabrik, Oberstein, the lid with silver embossed '25' within circular device. VGC (£40 - £60)
 Following the first mention of such awards in late 1935, the Faithful Service Decorations were instituted by Adolf Hitler on 30th January 1938, designed by Professor Richard Klein



704

704 **German Third Reich 1939 NSFK Non-Portable Award.**

A fine uniface example for an air rally. Die-cast oval oxidised silver aluminium example by Brehmer, Markneu-Kirchen bearing NSFK winged figure of Icarus and swastika, NSFK, and central tablets 'GROSSFLUGTAG FRANKFURT a.M. 1939'. VGC
See Illustration (£100 - £200)



705

705 **German Third Reich 1937 NSKK Motorbrigade Hochland Non-Portable Award.**

A fine die-cast oval gilded uniface example by Klotz & Kiemast, Munchen. The red painted border inscribed with gilt lettering 'Fahrt durch Bayerns Berger Motorbrigade Hochland'; the centre depicting mountains with NSKK eagle and swastika flanked by Edelweiss. VGC
See Illustration (£150 - £200)



706

706 **German Third Reich 1938 NSKK Motorgruppe Nordsee Non-Portable Award.**

A fine die-cast oval oxidised aluminium uniface example. The border inscribed 'GEKANDERPRUFUNGSFAHRT NSKK MOTORGRUPPE NORDSEE' two enameled shields; NSKK eagle and swastika, crane and 'Durch Harburgs Berge'. Purpose made small hole to both sides. VGC

See Illustration

(£150 - £200)



707

707 **German Third Reich 1938 NSKK Motorgruppe Hessen Non-Portable Award.**

A fine circular die-cast bronzed uniface example by E.F. Wiedmann, Frankfurt A/MS. The border inscribed '3. NACHTSUCH-FAHRT NSKK MOTORGRUPPE HESSE' and three shields; NSKK eagle and swastika with 1938 at the top; enamelled white and red central shield. Purpose made small hole to both sides. VGC

See Illustration

(£150 - £200)



708

708 **German Third Reich 1933 NSKK Heringsdorf Non-Portable Award.**

A fine oval die-cast bronzed uniface example by Rob Neff, Berlin W57. NSKK eagle and swastika over shield charged with three fish; border inscribed 'WEHRSPORTFAHRT NACH HERINGSDORF 13.AUG.1933 NSKK'. Purpose made small hole to both sides. VGC

See Illustration

(£150 - £200)



709

709 **German. Luftwaffe 1st Pattern Officer's Dagger by F & A Helbig of Solingen.**

A very fine example with twist wire bound blue leather grip, aluminium mounts with gilt mobile swastika to centre of pommel and down swept crossguard on both sides. Double edged polished blade bearing faint maker's logo. Housed in its dark blue leather covered scabbard with aluminium mounts and complete with hanging chains and DRGM stamped spring clip bearing OLC diamond logo (Overhoff & Cie, Lüdenscheid). Minor service wear to grip. VGC

See Illustration (£300 - £400)
Introduced in 1935 and superseded in 1937.



710

711 **Imperial German Iron Cross Medal Pair.**

Iron Cross 1914 2nd Class (magnetic centre) and oval Kyffhäuserbund War Commemorative Medal 1914/1918 with swords on ribbon. Mounted Germanic style, pin to reverse. VGC (2 medals) (£40 - £50)

712 **Imperial German Iron Cross Group of Three Medals**

Iron Cross 1914 2nd Class (magnetic centre) ... 1914-18 Hindenburg Honour Cross with swords for combatants (R.V.26 PFORZHEIM) ... 1914/18 Naval Flanders Cross. Mounted Germanic style, pin to reverse. VGC (3 medals) (£80 - £120)

710 **German Third Reich Red Cross Man's Hewer and Frog.**

A good example with unmarked sawback blade. Nickel plated mounts with oval on crossguard bearing eagle and swastika with Geneva cross. Two piece Bakelite grip, the front section of chequered design, the reverse plain. Housed in its black painted scabbard with nickel plated throat and chape; complete with dark brown leather frog, with aluminium rivets, bearing feint maker's impressed details. Minor service wear and very slight lifting to plating in places. Overall VGC.

See Illustration (£300 - £400)
Introduced in February 1938 and discontinued in 1940.



713

713 **Imperial German Iron Cross Group of Four Medals**
 Iron Cross 1914 2nd Class (magnetic centre) ... Bavaria,
 War Merit Cross 3rd Class with crown and swords ...
 1914-18 Hindenburg Honour Cross with swords for
 combatants (L.NBG) ... Bavaria, 9 year Service Medal.
 Mounted Germanic style, pin to reverse. VGC (4
 medals)
See Illustration (€80 - €120)

714 **Imperial German Wurttemberg Group of Three Medals**
 Wilhelm's Cross 1915 ... Military Merit Medal in silver ...
 25 year Service Cross. Mounted Germanic style, pin to
 reverse. VGC (3 medals)
See Illustration (€60 - €80)



714



715

- 715 **Imperial German Group of Four Medals**
 Prussia. Merit Cross for War Aid ... 9 year Service Medal ... 1914-18 Hindenburg Honour Cross with swords for combatants ... Austria. Military Merit Cross, 3rd Class, in red and white enamels. Mounted Germanic style, pin to reverse. VGC (4 medals)
See Illustration (£60 - £80)

- 716 **Imperial German Iron Cross Group of Seven Medals**
 Iron Cross 1914 2nd Class (magnetic centre) ... Oldenburg. Friedrich August Cross 2nd Class with 'VOR DEM FEINDE' clasp on ribbon ... Brunswick. 1914 War Merit Cross ... Hanseatic Cross for Hamburg in red enamel ... Commemorative Medal of the German Legion of Honour with sword and wreath on ribbon ... Hungary. 1914-14 Bulgaria War Medal. Mounted Germanic style, pin to reverse. VGC (7 medals)
See Illustration (£100 - £150)



716



719

717 **Imperial German. Prussia Order of the Red Eagle 4th Class.**

A good example in silver and enamels. GC (£80 - £120)

718 **Imperial German. Bremen Cross and Hamburg Cross.**

A good red enamelled example bearing central key ... Silvered eight pointed star with white enamel Maltese cross superimposed on crossed swords; oval tablet to centre depicting steel helmeted soldier. Stout pin to reverse which is impressed 'Deutsches Feld Ehrenzeichen. Hamburg 11". Both GC (2 items (£40 - £60)

719 **German Imperial 1914 Silver Convex Iron Cross 1st Class.**

A good example with silver frame and magnetic iron central insert bearing crown, W and 1914. Tapered pin, stamped '800' to reverse. VGC

See Illustration (£80 - £120)

720 **WW1 'Gallipoli Star' Turkish War Medal 1915.**

A good silvered and enamelled German Officer's private purchase breast star by BB & Co. Silvered five pointed red translucent enamelled star with balls to the tips. Mounted to the centre, a silver crescent enclosing the Sultan's cypher and date. Horizontal pin to reverse. Toned

See Illustration (£50 - £80)

Ottoman Empire award for gallantry in battle instituted by the Sultan Mehmed Reshad V on 1 March 1915. Awarded for the duration of World War I to Ottoman and other Central Powers troops including many German Officers.

721 **Imperial German Iron Cross Group of Three Medals**
Iron Cross 1914 2nd Class (magnetic centre) ... 1914-18 Hindenburg Honour Cross with swords for combatants (R.V.26 PFORZHEIM No.5) ... Prussia. 1897 Centenary Medal. Mounted Germanic style, pin to reverse and tailor's plaque 'FR.ACKERMANN MILITARAUSRUNGEN KOBLENZ/RH BALDUINSTR.1'. VGC (3 medals) (£60 - £80)

722 **Imperial German / Third Reich Iron Cross Group of Three Medals**

Iron Cross 1914 2nd Class (magnetic centre) ... 1914-18 Hindenburg Honour Cross with swords for combatants (PM) ... 1939 Social Welfare Medal. Mounted Germanic style, pin to reverse'. VGC (3 medals) (£60 - £80)

723 **German Third Reich Armed Forces Pair of Long Service Medals.**

Gilt 12 example with gilt eagle on ribbon and silvered 4 year example with silvered eagle on ribbon. Mounted as worn in the Germanic style. VGC (£50 - £80)

Introduced 16th March 1936 designed by Professor Richard Klein, Munich.

724 **Imperial German / Third Reich Iron Cross Group of Eight Medals**

Iron Cross 1914 2nd Class (magnetic centre) ... 1919 War Merit Cross with swords ... Hanseatic Cross for Hamburg in red enamel ... Oldenburg. Friedrich August Cross 2nd Class ... 1914-18 Hindenburg Honour Cross with swords for combatants (PM) ... 25 year Faithful Service Decoration silvered with black enamel ... Prussia. 9 year Service Medal ... Prussia. 1897 Centenary Medal. Mounted Germanic style, pin to reverse. VGC (8 medals) (£120 - £180)



720



725

725 **Imperial German / Third Reich Iron Cross Group of Six Medals**

Iron Cross 1914 2nd Class (magnetic centre) ... 1914-18 Hindenburg Honour Cross with swords for combatants (St & L) ... 25 year Faithful Service Decoration silvered with black enamel ... 1938 Luftschutz Decoration ... Romania. Silver Cross with enamel centre ... 12 Year Service Medal. Mounted Germanic style, pin to reverse. VGC (8 medals)

See Illustration

(£120 - £150)

726 **Imperial German / Third Reich Group of Five Medals**

Prussia. 1897 Centenary Medal ... 1936 Olympic Games Medal ... 1937 Medal of the German Red Cross in enamels ... Landwehr 2nd Class Service Medal ... 1938 Police Service Cross 1st Class in gilt for 25 years with Police emblem embroidered on ribbon. Mounted Germanic style, pin to reverse. VGC (5 medals)

See Illustration

(£200 - £300)



726



727

727 German Third Reich M1936 Schutzpolizei Police Shako by Erel, Berlin.

A fine superior quality example. Grey green cloth covered body, pressed black fibre dished crown, front peak and back peak. To the front, a large silvered aluminium eagle and swastika on an oak wreath. Above, a detachable oval aluminium cockade; black leather chinstrap with aluminium mounts. Two mesh ventilation holes to either side. Tan leather sweatband with Officer's pickelhaube style 'split' fabric liner. VGC

See Illustration (£300 - £500)

Rural Gendarmerie wore brown instead of black shakos



728

728 Imperial German WW1 Prussian Pickelhaube.

A good example of polished black leather with grey metal fittings. Skull retains a good shape and is mounted with a Prussian State FR eagle plate. Metal bound front peak and back spine, the latter bearing ventilation hole with sliding cover. National and State cockades support brown leather chinstrap. To the crown, a brass spike on circular base secured by four domed rivets. The interior with adjustable eight tongue leather sweatband. Interior of back peak bears indistinct ink stamping, Minor service wear. Generally VGC.

See Illustration (£300 - £500)



729

729 German Third Reich WW2 Luftschutz "Gladiator" Pattern Helmet

A good example. Dark blue painted finish with clear transfer of winged LUFTSCHUTZ swastika to the front., white painted '10' to one side. The interior retains original leather nine tongue lining ink stamped 54, complete with black leather chin strap. Inside back peak of helmet stamped 'RL2-38/29' and with white lettered transfer 'Vertrieb genehmist gemäB & 8 Luftschutzgesetz Kopfwete: 56'. Generally VGC

See Illustration (£80 - £120)



730



731

730 **German Imperial 1914 Silver Screwback Convex Iron Cross 1st Class.**

A good example with silver frame and magnetic iron central insert bearing crown, W and 1914, with central hollow post, dished retaining washer and securing screw. Stamped '800' to reverse. VGC
See Illustration

(£100 - £120)

731 **Imperial German / Third Reich Iron Cross Group of Three Medals**

Iron Cross 1914 2nd Class (magnetic centre) ... 1914-18 Hindenburg Honour Cross with swords for combatants (R.S.L.) ... NSDAP 3rd Class Long Service Cross. Mounted Germanic style, pin to reverse'. VGC (3 medals)

See Illustration

(£80 - £100)



732

732 **German Third Reich 6th Battalion Artillery Regiment 15 Snap Shot Photograph Album.**

A good quality Regimental album, printed with photographs of senior Officers of the regiment and begins with personal photographs in October 1936. Images include groups, Artillery guns in action in the field 1939 and the last images appear to be have taken in 1940. The front cover with silver tooled title and Army Eagle. Good clean condition. Images clear.

See Illustration

(£150 - £200)

734 **German Third Reich Hitler Youth and Reichsbahn Belt Buckles.**

The first of plated steel bearing circlet 'Blut und Ehre'; eagle with HJ diamond swastika to centre. Reverse with raised circular RZM logo and M4/44 ... the second of lightly pebbled steel bearing circlet 'DEUTSCH REICHSBAHN' with central winged wheel over swastika. GC (2 items)

(£50 - £60)

733 **German Third Reich Pair of Medals.**

Austria Anschluss of 13th March 1938 ... Annexation of the Sudetenland 1st October 1938 with Prague Castle bar to ribbon. Mounted Germanic style, pin to reverse. VGC (2 medals)

(£40 - £60)

735 **Imperial German WW1 Marine Artillery Naval Cap Tally / Ribbon.**

A good rare black silk 114cm example centrally embroidered in gold wire 'VI. MARINEARTILLERIEABTEILUNG. VI.'. Generally VGC.

(£50 - £80)



739

736 **Imperial German WW1 Shipyard Division Naval Cap Tally / Ribbon.**

A good rare black silk 112cm example centrally embroidered in gold wire '3. I.WERFT=DIVISION. I.3.'. Toned otherwise GC (£50 - £80)

737 **WW1 Imperial German Prussian Other Rank's Private Purchase Belt & Buckle.**

A scarce example the leather belt of patent leather. Complete with regulation pattern brass and steel buckle. This with maker's details of "D.R. GEBRAUCHS". Minor age wear GC. (£60 - £100)

738 **WW1 Imperial German Shoulder Straps, Pay Books etc.**

A selection of four WW1 period shoulder straps, including field grey "202" example. ... Accompanied by 2x soldiers pay books. ... Cloth pay book cover with gold tooled regimental details 113 II KOMPAGNIE". Overall GC some mothing to one shoulder strap. (8 items) (£80 - £120)

739 **WW1 Imperial German Kaiserliche State War Flag.**

A good white cotton example printed with an Imperial Eagle to the centre, set against a black cross; to the top corner an Iron Cross set against the National colours. Reinforced corners. Hoist with clear ink stamp maker's stamp GC Approx. 92 x 160 cm See Illustration (£80 - £120)

740 **German Third Reich Army Officer's Dagger by Carl Eickhorn, Solingen.**

A good example with amber spiral ivorine grip and plain polished double-edged blade etched with oval maker's 1933-35 Squirrel logo. Plated eagle crossguard with swastika. Oakleaf decoration to pommel and ferrule. Housed in stippled plated scabbard with two suspension rings and foliate locket (the latter purposely polished to brass). VGC See Illustration (£180 - £220)

Army (Heer) Officer's dagger was designed by Paul Casburg in 1935.

741 **German Third Reich 1933 Model SS Dagger by Robert Klaas, Solingen.**

A fine example, the blade etched "Meine Ehre heist Treue" (My Honour is Loyalty), and bearing Klaas 'kissing cranes' logo. Nickel plate mounted black wooden grip inlaid with silvered eagle and swastika and enamelled circular SS Sigrunen. Housed in original black anodised, nickel mounted scabbard with single suspension ring. Minor restoration to grip. Generally VGC

See Illustration

(£1,000 - £1,200)



740

741



745

- 742 **German Third Reich Deutsches Jugend Cycle Pennant.**
 A good example of triangular black cotton with applied single white felt rune to either side. Fitted with white cord hoist with loop to the top. Minor service wear, generally VGC. (£50 - £80)
 German Youth

- 743 **German Third Reich Hitler Youth Cycle Pennant.**
 A good example of triangular red cotton applied central white stripe and black embroidered swastika on white diamond to either side; brass ring to top and bottom. Minor service wear, generally VGC. (£50 - £80)

- 744 **German Third Reich NPEA Leader's Dagger with Chains by Karl Burgsmuller, Berlin.**
 A fine and rare example modelled on the SA dagger. The blade etched with the motto 'Mehr Sein als Scheinef' and bears squirrel logo. Brown wooden grip (possibly a replacement), inlaid with eagle and swastika, with nickel crossguard and top mount; housed in its olive drab anodised nickel mounted scabbard complete with aluminium chains and OLC marked spring clip. Minor service wear. Generally VGC (£1,000 - £1,500)
 National Political Educational Institute (Nationalpolitische Erziehungsanstalt) was an SS-run organisation to provide future leaders.

- 745 **German Third Reich WW2 SS M43 Field "Ski" Cap Insignia.**
 Scarce BeVo white on black SS eagle and swastika over separate skull still attached to small portion of field grey cap. Minor service wear.
See Illustration (£150 - £200)

- 746 **German Third Reich SS Officer's Collar Patch Insignia.**
 Scarce heavily embroidered aluminium silver wire SS Sigrunen on black felt. Lacks stiffened patch backing. VGC (£100 - £150)

- 747 **German Third Reich Waffen SS Latvian Arm Shield.**
 Scarce heavily embroidered red shield bearing white diagonal stripe and 'LATVIJA' on black felt. GC (£100 - £150)



748

- 748 **German Third Reich WW2 German Luftwaffe Anti Aircraft Flak War Badge.**
 A good die-cast zinc metal example, Oval oakleaf wreath with central 88mm Flak gun surmounted by Luftwaffe eagle and swastika. Needle pin to reverse. GC (£60 - £80)
See Illustration
 Instituted 19th April 1940 and designed by Ernst Wilhelm Peekhaus.



749

- 749 **German Third Reich Luftwaffe Pilot's Breast Badge by C.E. Junker of Berlin.**
 A good early die-cast example. Oval silvered wreath of laurel and oak mounted with darker silvered eagle in flight clutching swastika in its talons. Vertical needle pin to reverse. Some service wear to finish. GC (£200 - £300)
See Illustration
 Badge introduced 27th May 1935



750

- 750 **German Third Reich WW2 Kriegsmarine Coastal Artillery War Badge.**
 A good die-cast example. Within a gilt oval oak wreath surmounted by eagle and swastika, an anti-aircraft gun, the barrel extending beyond the wreath. The reverse with vertical needle pin. Approx 50% original finish. GC
See Illustration (£80 - £120)
 Instituted 24th June 1941 by Grand Admiral Raeder.



752

- 752 **German. WW2 Luftwaffe Ground Assault Breast Badge.**
 A good die-cast lightly silvered example. Within an oakleaf wreath, a lightning bolt from the clouds strikes the ground. Silvered Luftwaffe eagle and swastika over the clouds and top section of the wreath. Needle style pin to reverse. Retains 80% original finish. GC
See Illustration (£80 - £120)
 Instituted 31st March 1942.



751

- 751 **German Third Reich WW2 Luftwaffe Air Gunner/Flight Engineer's Breast Badge by Wilhelm Deumer, Ludenscheid.**
 A good die-cast example. Silvered oval wreath of laurel and oak with swastika at the base mounted with grey metal diving eagle bearing maker's details on reverse. Vertical round pin fitting to the reverse. VGC
See Illustration (£180 - £220)
 Instituted 22nd June 1942.



753

- 753 **Imperial German Officer's Sword Letter Opener with Etched Inscription to Blade.**
 A good large example The blade with etched inscription to both sides. The hilt decorated with an angel and Imperial Eagle. Housed in scabbard and sword knot. GC
 Overall length 30cm
See Illustration (£60 - £100)



754

754 **German Third Reich WW2 Kriegsmarine Auxiliary Cruiser Badge.**

A die-cast example. Gilt oval oakleaf wreath surmounted by eagle and swastika; within the wreath, a gilt Viking ship in full sail atop an applied silver globe. Vertical needle pin to reverse. Retains little original finish. GC

See Illustration (£150 - £200)

Under the direction of Grand Admiral Raeder, this War Badge was introduced 24th April 1941.



755

755 **German Third Reich WW2 Army / Waffen SS Issue Krim Arm Shield.**

A good bronzed example. Eagle and swastika on shield bearing the dates 1941 1942 and map of the Crimea; the reverse retains all four securing blades. Minor service wear. GC

See Illustration (£50 - £80)

Krim instituted 25th July 1942



756

756 **German Third Reich WW2 Army and Waffen SS Kuban Arm Shield.**

A good dull brass example on field grey cloth. Eagle and swastika on shield bearing the date 1943 and map of the region. Retains original metal backing plate, backing paper and all four pairs to blades. Removed from uniform. Generally VGC.

See Illustration (£60 - £80)

Instituted 20th September 1943, for the defence of the Kuban Bridgehead on the Eastern Front.



757

757 **German Third Reich WW2 Kriegsmarine Issue Narvik Arm Shield.**

A good lightly plated brass example on black cloth backing. Eagle and swastika surmounting shield bearing 'NARVIK', 1940 over Edelweiss above crossed propeller and anchor. Retains original metal backing plate, most backing paper and all four pairs to blades. Generally VGC.

See Illustration (£50 - £75)
 Instituted 19th August 1940.

758 **German Third Reich WW2 Luftwaffe Demjansk Arm Shield.**

A good scarce grey metal example on grey cloth backing. Eagle and swastika on 'DEMJANSK' tablet surmounting shield bearing aeroplane, crossed swords and '1942'. Retains original metal backing plate, most backing paper and all four pairs to blades. Generally VGC.

See Illustration (£60 - £80)
 Instituted 25th April 1943.



759

759 **German Third Reich Luftwaffe WW2 1941 Other Rank's Belt.**

A good black leather example fitted with painted pressed steel buckle bearing oval laurel wreath with central Luftwaffe eagle clutching a swastika. Leather impress with oval 1941 Wuppertal maker. VGC (£60 - £100)

760 **German Third Reich Reichs Arbeits Dienst (RAD) Other Rank's Belt by Overhoff & Cie, Lüdenscheid**

A good dark brown example fitted with aluminium buckle bearing raised cirlet ornamented with ears of wheat; spade bearing swastika to centre. Leather tongue impress with maker's details as well as raised maker's OLC diamond on reverse of buckle. To the other end of the leather, a field repair to aluminium hook. Service wear, GC. (£50 - £80)
 RAD (National Labour Service) founded in 1929.

For Sale Results
 see News Page at www.bosleys.co.uk

SWORDS AND EDGED WEAPONS



761



762



763

761 **Victorian 14th (King's) Hussars Officer's Mameluke Sword**

A rare Officer's Mameluke hilted Levee pattern Sword. Curved unfullered blade with etched decoration depicting a regimental device surmounted by a crown. Above, this scrolling floral decoration, below the Regimental title. To the obverse a crowned entwined VR Cypher and further scrolling floral etching. Fine gilt cross guard bearing embossed decoration of regimental pattern. Two piece ivory grip, with a pair of gilt pateri to each side. The sword is retained its original polished steel scabbard fitted with two gilt loose rings. The sword has been completely professionally restored to exhibition / parade standard. Etching to the blade clear. **See Illustration** (£700 - £800)

762 **Indian Army Victorian General Officer's 1831 Pattern Mameluke Hilted Sword with Velvet Indian Style Scabbard.**

A rare and impressive example retailed through "R.S. Garden" of 200 Piccadilly London who were suppliers to the East India Company and Indian Army. The blade is etched with Crowned VR Cypher, General Officer's device and floral decoration. To the forte the cutler's details. Gilt cross guard with floral decoration with

General Officer's device to the centre. Two piece grip with two floral head gilt studs. Housed in original red velvet "Tulwar" style scabbard, this with gold bullion lines and a steel button chape. The blade remains in very clean condition, the velvet with age fading.

See Illustration (£400 - £600)
Robert Spring Garden operated from 200 Piccadilly, his uncle Lt. Colonel Hugh Garden was appointed Deputy Quartermaster General of the Bengal Army and later ADC to Queen Victoria. This link to the Bengal Army may explain, why this Company retailed material to the East India Company.

763 **Early Victorian 11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars Officer's Mameluke Hilted Sword.**

A good example with 3/4 length etched decoration to the curved unfullered blade. The etched decoration depicting Trophies of Arms, Classical urns, and foliage decoration. To the forte the details of "Hamburger Rogers & Co 30 King Street Covnt Garden London". Fine gilt cross guard bearing silver applied regimental device of a Sphinx resting upon a tablet. Two piece plain grip with gilt floral head pateri. Housed in its original steel and ornate gilt brass floral mounted scabbard, fitted with two loose rings. Blade etching is clean and clear GC.

See Illustration (£2,000 - £3,000)



764

764 **WW1 Period Highland Light Infantry Officer's Sword by Wilkinson.**

A scarce and good example of the Scottish Highland 1831 pattern sword. The straight doubled edged blade with central fuller is etched with a GVR Cypher panels of thistles, regimental title and crest. To the forte the Wilkinson's logo and crest and the blade is numbered "47261". Full nickel plated basket guard with pierced heart panel design enclosing a shagreen grip with twist wire binding. Retaining full buff leather and scarlet faced lining. Housed in field service leather scabbard. The blade remains in very good condition, etching clear, the basket with a little storage wear, plating dull.

See Illustration

(£600 - £800)



765

765 **Victorian Royal Engineers Officer's Sword, retailed through R. Ponder of London.**

A good clean example of the Engineer pattern 1857 sword. The blade is etched with a Crowned entwined VR cypher, with an Artillery field gun below. The reverse etched with the title Royal Engineers and to the forte the retailer's details. Gilt brass special Regimental pattern guard with shagreen grip and twist wire binding. Housed in original gilt brass scabbard. Etching clear Slight wear to guard. GC.

See Illustration

(£200 - £250)



766

766 **Royal Navy Officer's Sword of Lt Cdr J.M. Glaser DSC Fleet Air Arm Pilot.**

A very good attributed example of a George VI example. The blade with etched decoration and retailers name of Gieves to the forte. Solid gilt metal folding guard, this with engraved name "J.M. Glaser." The white shagreen grip with twist wire binding and lion's head pommel. Housed in leather scabbard with gilt metal mounts. Also bullion and blue silk line sword knot. Bullion

See Illustration

(£300 - £500)

The Recommendation of the award of the Distinguished Service Cross 12th May 1945 Acting Lieutenant Commander HMS Queen.
 "Lieutenant Commander Glaser led 853 Squadron during the attack on U-boat depot ships at Kilbotn with skill and resolution, although his aircraft was hit by flak he continued to direct operations coolly and efficiency. I consider the success of the attacks carried out by the Squadron was in great measure due to his leadership and to the confidence which his Squadron has in him". Extra Comments from the Rear Admiral Commanding First Cruiser Squadron: "Fully concur. This was 853 Squadron's first real strike and verdict is due to Lt Cdr Glaser that it was so successful"

Recommendation for the MID 7th May 1944 HMS Fencer.

"As Air Staff Officer he was unflinching in his devotion to duty and unsparing of himself during the operations involved in the passage of a recent North Russia Convoy and it's attack by a U-boat pack. At one time for 72 hours he was continuously briefing the crews of aircraft and controlling the operations of those aircraft, when airborne, from the Air Operations Room, during which time he had no sleep or rest. Owing to the position of the bridge and its poor communication, I had to rely on him completely, giving him only the broadest outline upon which to base his decisions. At no time had I any worry as to the aircraft being used but to their best ability. In addition he is the Ship's signal Officer. He is of outstanding ability for one of his age and seniority, is well able to accept responsibility and in possesses of sound powers of judgement."

This sword and DSC medal group sold Bosleys 3rd July 2013

- 767 **Late 19th Century Continental Cavalry Sword**
 single edged quill back blade. Sheet steel three bar guard. Steel checkered backstrap and pommel. Plain wooden grip. Housed in its steel scabbard with single loose hanging ring. Minor surface rust. (£60 - £100)



768

- 768 **Napoleonic War Period 18th Century Officer's Spadroon.**
 This example with single edged 32 inch straight blade. The hilt with a single bar steel guard, the cross guard of two bars with a diamond between. The grip of dark ebony wood with reeded decoration. Scabbard absent. The sword has been cleaned and polished, remains a good display item. (£200 - £400)
See Illustration



769

- 769 **Victorian 2nd (Railway) Cheshire Engineers Volunteers Officer's Sword**
 A good example of the 1857 pattern, the slightly curved single edged blade with etched decoration of a crowned VR cypher and flaming grenade. To the reverse with the title "2nd Cheshire Engineer Volunteers." A panel is etched with entwined initials "OF". The forte with the retailers details of "Cator & Co of London". The hilt is of the Royal Engineers 1857 pattern, with brass guard with floral decoration. The shagreen grip retaining twist wire binding. Housed in steel scabbard. Etching remains clear some staining to the blade and pitting to the scabbard. (£260 - £300)
See Illustration
 The 2nd Railway Engineers HQ Crewe



770

- 770 **Victorian Attributed Royal Engineers Officer's Sword**
 A good example of the 1857 pattern, attributed to Lieutenant Colonel George Stuart Knox. The slightly curved single edged blade with etched decoration of a crowned VR cypher, the reverse with the title "Royal Engineers". A panel is etched with entwined name "G.S. Knox." and an family armourial crest. The hilt is of the Royal Engineers 1857 pattern, with brass guard with floral decoration. The shagreen grip retaining twist wire binding. Housed in steel scabbard, this to the throat engraved "G.S. K" also with heavy engraved "R.E.". The blade has been professionally refurbished during its working life and some of the plating is peeling. The heavy engraved "R.E." may indicate that the family presented the sword to the Corps to be used by future Officers. (£300 - £600)
See Illustration
 Attributed to Lieutenant Colonel George Stuart Knox, who was appointed a Second Lieutenant 1891, Lt 1894. In 1919 he was a Lt Col.



771

771 **Victorian Attributed Royal Engineers Officer's Sword**

A good example of the 1857 pattern, attributed to Lieutenant Colonel James Ford Dorward The slightly curved single edged blade with etched decoration of a crowned VR cypher, the reverse with the title "Royal Engineers". A panel is etched with a family armourial crest and initials "J.F.D.". The hilt is of the Royal Engineers 1857 pattern, with brass guard with floral decoration. The shagreen grip retaining twist wire binding. Housed in polished brass scabbard. GC etching clear.

See Illustration

(£300 - £600)

Attributed to Lieutenant Colonel James Ford Dorward who was commissioned into the Royal Engineers in 1864, Captain 1877, Major 1884 and Lt Col in 1891. He saw service in the Sudan He retired in 1897



772



772 (detail)

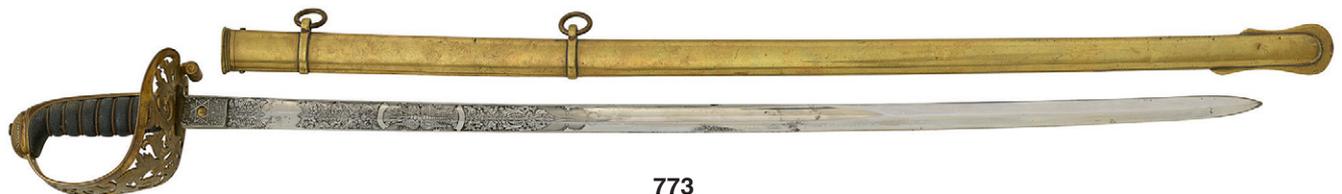
772 **Victorian 1858 Royal Military Academy Royal Engineers Officer's Sword of Honour by Wilkinson of London.**

A very good example of the 1857 pattern, presented to Lieutenant Colonel Richard Henry Beaumont Beaumont when a Cadet. The slightly curved single edged blade with etched decoration of a crowned VR cypher, the reverse with presentation "PRESENTED TO GENTLEMAN CADET RICHARD H.B. BEAUMONT ON OBTAINING HIS COMMISSION FROM THE ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY JUNE 1858 FOR HIS EXEMPLARY CONDUCT WHILE AT THE INSTITUTION". The forte of the blade with the cutler's details of Wilkinson and the blade numbered "9268". The hilt is of the Royal Engineers 1857 pattern, with brass guard with floral decoration. The shagreen grip retaining twist wire binding. Housed in polished steel scabbard. GC etching clear.

See Illustration

(£500 - £800)

Lieutenant Colonel Richard Henry Beaumont Beaumont was commissioned on the 22nd June 1858, Captain 1872, Major 1879 and Lt Col 1881. He retired in 1882 and died two years later in 1884.



773

773 **Victorian Royal Engineers Officer's Sword by Wilkinson Sword of London in 1857**

A rare example made in the first year of the introduction of the pattern. The 1857 pattern sword, with slightly curved single edged blade with etched decoration of a crowned VR cypher, the forte with cutler's details of Wilkinson London and the blade is numbered "8154" ("1857"). The hilt is of the Royal Engineers 1857 pattern, with brass guard with floral decoration. The shagreen grip retaining twist wire binding. Housed in polished brass scabbard. GC etching clear.

See Illustration

(£260 - £300)



774

774 **Napoleonic War Period 1796 Infantry Officer's Sword with Blue & Gilt Decoration.**

A good example the straight blade with half length blue & gilt decoration including a Crowned GR cypher and Royal Coat of Arms. The hilt of the regulation pattern with a folding shell guard, single bar knuckle guard and silver wire wrapped grip. Housed in original black leather and gilt mounted scabbard, fitted with frog button and two loose rings. The top mount with the cutler's details of "Woolly, Deakin & Dutton". Approx 80% of blue and gilt decoration remains, gilt fresh. GC.

See Illustration

(£400 - £600)

The cutler's details would indicate a date of 1808-1812



775

775 **Napoleonic War Period 1803 Pattern Infantry Officer's Sword, with Blue & Gilt Decoration.**

A good example, the single edged curved blade with three quarter length blue and gilt decoration incorporating a Crowned GR cypher and Royal coat of arms. The hilt of the regulation pattern with lion head pommel supporting a single bar guard with Crown GR cypher. The shagreen grip retaining twist wire binding. Housed in original black leather and gilt mounted scabbard. Gilt remains bright, 40-50% blue & gilt decoration to blade.

See Illustration

(£600 - £800)



776

776 **Victorian Crime War Period 1822 Pattern Infantry Officer's Sword.**

A good example, the single edge blade with etched decoration incorporating a Crowned VR cypher and the original owners entwined initials "ELG". To the forte the cutler's details of T Warren 23 Cursitor St London. The hilt of the regulation pattern with folding three bar open guard. Shagreen grip with twist wire binding. Housed in brass scabbard with two loose rings. Overall GC.

See Illustration

(£180 - £220)

The cutler's details would indicate a date of 1848-1861.



777

777 **Victorian Officer's Sword, Possibly Customs Officer.**

This sword follows the 1822 Infantry pattern, with a single edged piped back curved blade. This being plain. The hilt with a folding guard and three open bar guard. This mounted with an oval panel embossed with a Victorian Crown. The shagreen grip with twist wire binding. Complete with black leather scabbard with brass mounts, fitted with two loose rings. GC.

See Illustration

(£150 - £200)



778

778 **Victorian 16th Lancers 1853 Pattern Trooper's Sword.**

This example of the regulation pattern with single edged slightly curved blade with knight's head cutlers stamp and crown 22 inspection stamp. The hilt with steel three bar open guard and retaining leather panels to the grip. Housed in original steel scabbard, this with stamps indicating issue to the 16th Lancers. GC.

See Illustration

(£150 - £200)

779 **Napoleonic War Waterloo Period 1796 Light Cavalry Troopers Sword.**

This example is of the regulation pattern, with heavy single edged curved blade. The hilt with single bar guard and wood grip. The sword has been repolished with pitting. Scabbard ABSENT. GC.

(£100 - £200)



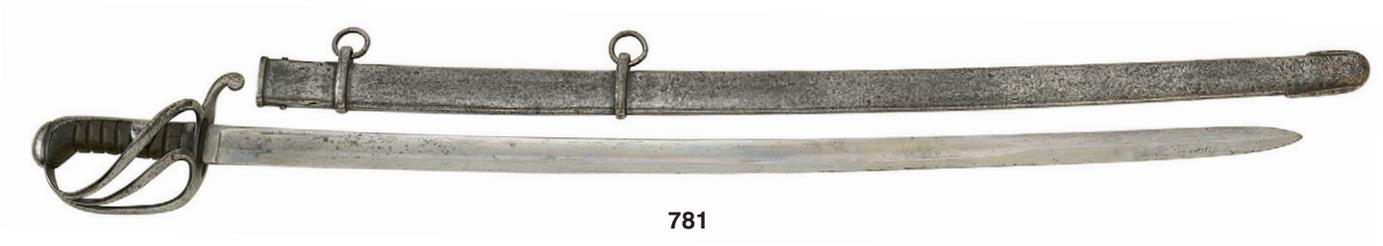
780

780 **Napoleonic War Waterloo Period 1796 Light Cavalry Troopers Sword by Thomas Gills.**

This example is of the regulation pattern, with heavy single edged curved blade, with engraved inscription "Thos Gills Warranted". The hilt with single bar guard and leather covered wood grip. One langet has been removed during its working life. Housed in with original steel scabbard fitted with two loose rings and engraved issue number. Overall GC with age wear, has been polished at some time.

See Illustration

(£260 - £300)



781

781 **1821 Light Cavalry Pattern Troopers Sword.**

A scarce example, the single edged slightly curved blade is plain. The hilt with three bar open guard and retaining wood grip. (cover and binding absent). The back strap with ears to the grip. Housed in original metal scabbard with two loose rings. Some surface pitting to hilt and scabbard, blade clean.

See Illustration

(£160 - £200)



782

782 **Victorian Crimea War Period 1821 Light Cavalry Pattern Officer's Sword.**

A good example, the single edged slightly curved blade with etched decoration of a Crowned VR cypher and floral decoration. The forte with the cutler's details of C. Smith Piccadilly. Housed in steel scabbard with two loose rings. Overall GC.

See Illustration

(£180 - £220)

The cutler's details would indicate a date of 1836-59



783

783 **Early Victorian 1822 Infantry Pattern Levee Sword.**

A rare example with narrow single edged curved piped back blade. This with an etched panel with Crowned VR cypher and cutler's details of "Bullmore Patrick & Co 17 Bedford St Covent Garden". The hilt of the regulation pattern with fire gilt folding guard, with Crowned VR cypher and the shagreen grip retains wire binding. Housed in original black leather scabbard with fire gilt mounts, retaining frog button and loose rings. Overall clean condition, gilt fresh, crude repairs to scabbard.

See Illustration

(£180 - £220)

The cutler's details would indicate circa 1837-1850



784

784 **Victorian 1822 Infantry Pattern Levee Pattern Sword.**

This example with a narrow single edged blade with etched decoration of a Crowned VR cypher. This is repeated to the regulation pattern folding open bar guard. The leather grip with twist wire binding. Housed in correct pattern polished steel scabbard retaining loose rings. Overall GC.

See Illustration

(£120 - £160)



785

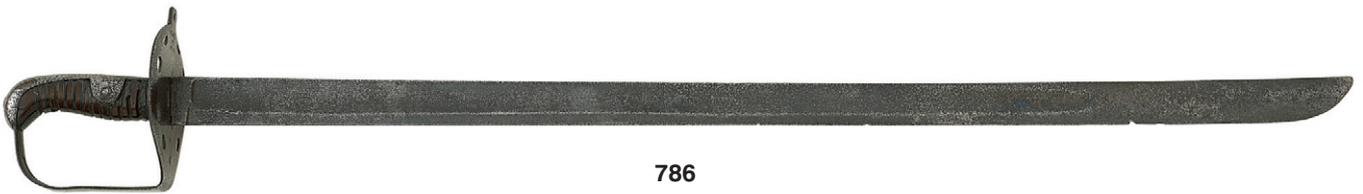
785 **George IV 1822 Pattern Infantry Sword Variant with Blue & Gilt Blade.**

A rare 1822-1830 period example. The piped back single edge curved blade with three quarter blue & gilt decoration. This depicting a Stand of Arms and floral decoration. The hilt with fire gilt wide folding guard, the three open bars supporting a GIVR crowned cypher. The shagreen grip retains twist wire binding and is mounted with the unusual feature of a plain fire gilt back strap and rounded pommel. Housed in original black leather scabbard with gilt mounts, the top mount with frog button. The overall condition is good gilt remains bright 50-60% of blue and gilt decoration present, two loose rings removed and possible period repair to scabbard in the form of an extra mount.

See Illustration

(£400 - £600)

The slightly wide guard with plain pommel and strap is sometimes found on Scottish Regiment swords.



786

786 **2nd Dragoons, Royal Scots Greys Battle of Waterloo Period 1796 Heavy Cavalry Pattern Troopers Sword.**

This example with single edged straight blade with hatchet point. The hilt of the regulation pattern, with langets removed. Retaining full circular guard, with single bar knuckle guard. Housed in wood grip. The underside of the circular guard with issue details "2ND DS 16 FNo 34". Sword is pitted and has been polished. Scabbard absent.

See Illustration

(£400 - £600)

At the Battle of Waterloo Lieutenant-Colonel Hamilton of the Royal Scots Greys witnessed Pack's brigade beginning to crumble, and the 92nd Highlanders falling back in disorder. On his initiative, Hamilton ordered his regiment forward at the walk. Because the ground was broken and uneven, thanks to the mud, crops, and the men of 92nd, the Scots Greys remained at the walk until they had passed through the Gordons. The arrival of the Scots Greys helped to rally the Gordons, who turned to attack the French. Even without attacking at a full gallop, the weight of the Scots Greys charge proved to be irresistible for the French column pressing Pack's Brigade. It was here that Sergeant Charles Ewart found himself within sight of the eagle of 45e Régiment de Ligne (45th Regiment of the Line). Fighting his way through the French he captured the eagle. Lady Butler painted the Regiment charging at the Battle.



787

787 **Napoleonic War Battle of Waterloo Period 1796 Light Cavalry Officer's Sword Blue & Gilt Decoration.**

A good example, the single edged curved blade with three quarter length blue and gilt decoration depicting a Crowned GR cypher and a mounted cavalry Officer. The hilt with single bar guard protecting the leather covered grip with silver twist wire binding. Housed in original steel scabbard fitted with two loose rings. Overall GC dark patina, 60% blue & gilt remains.

See Illustration

(£500 - £600)



788

788 **Victorian North Western Provinces and Ouch Police Officer's Sword.**

A very good and rare example, the sword closely follows the 1821 light cavalry pattern. The slightly curved single edged blade, with etched decoration of a crowned "VII" cypher, the reverse with "NWT & OUCH" "1857-58 POLICE FORCE". The forte with a Calcutta retailer's details. The hilt with three bar open guard guard with shagreen grip the latter with twist wire binding. Housed in plated scabbard with two loose rings. The blade remains in very good, near parade condition. Slight age wear to the guard and wear to plating of scabbard.

See Illustration

(£350 - £400)



789

789 **Victorian 1st Sussex Engineers Volunteers Officer's Sword**

A good example of the 1857 pattern, the slightly curved single edged blade with etched decoration of a crowned VR cypher, the reverse with the title "1st Sussex Engine Vols.". A panel is etched with entwined initials The forte with the retailers details of "Hobbs's & Sons" of London". The hilt is of the Royal Engineers 1857 pattern, with brass guard with floral decoration. The shagreen grip retaining twist wire binding. Housed in steel scabbard.

See Illustration

(£260 - £300)



790

790 **Victorian Attributed Royal Engineers Officer's Sword**

A good example of the 1857 pattern, attributed to Lieutenant Colonel Charles Harvey Begot ChB. The slightly curved single edged blade with etched decoration of a crowned VR cypher, the reverse with the title "Royal Engineers". A panel is etched with entwined initials "C.H.." and an family armourial crest. The forte with the cutlers details of "Pullman" of London". The hilt is of the Royal Engineers 1857 pattern, with brass guard with floral decoration. The shagreen grip retaining twist wire binding. Housed in steel scabbard. The blade in very good condition, the scabbard with surface rust.

See Illustration

(£300 - £600)

Attributed to Lieutenant Colonel Charles Harvey Begot ChB who was commissioned a Lieutenant on the 8th January 1868, Captain 1880, Major 1887, Lt. Col 1894. Lt Col Begot served in the Afghanistan War of 1878



791

791 **Napoleonic War Period Officer's Superior Quality 1796 Light Cavalry Officer's Sword.**

This example follows the regulation pattern, the curved single edged blade with three quarter length etched decoration. This depicting a post 1801 Royal Coat of Arms, with Garter Strap, floral decoration, Trophy of Arms, Classical figure, etc. The back of the blade etched with leaf and foliage decoration which is repeated to cross guard, langets, knuckle guard, pommel and back strap. The leather covered grip retains silver twist wire binding. Housed in original leather and steel mounted scabbard fitted with two loose rings. Etching remains very clear, minor age wear clean condition.

See Illustration

(£1,200 - £1,400)



792

792 **1803 52nd (Oxfordshire) Light Infantry Important Regimental Silver Mounted Sword Attributed to Lieutenant General Edward Gibbs CB.**

Who had the distinction of commanding the 52nd at the Battle of Vittoria 1813. The plain 30 inch curved single edged blade is mounted into a London silver hilt, hallmarked for 1803 and the smith's mark "J.J." (possibly James Jackson). The hilt with silver hallmarked knuckle guard and backstrap, with white chequered grip. Complete with original black leather blind tooled scabbard with silver mounts and matching "JJ" smith's mark. The facing langet is engraved "24th February 1803", the top mount of the scabbard engraved "Edward Gibbs Captain 52nd Oxfordshire Regt". The reverse top mount engraved "Johnstons Sword Cutler 8 Newcastle Street Strand London". Near VGC.

See Illustration

(£4,000 - £5,000)

Lieutenant General Edward Gibbs CB. was born in London in 1778. He was with the regiment at Ferrol 1800, he served in Sicily 1806 to 1807 and was appointed Captain on the 24th February 1803, the date engraved to the sword. On the 4 February 1808 he became a Major. He served with the Regiment on a number of occasions in the Peninsula with 2/52nd August 1808 to January 1809, again in Peninsula with 1/52nd March 1811 to January 1812 given temporarily commanded of a brigade in the Light Division January to April 1812 seeing action at Ciudad Rodrigo. Promoted Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel 6 February 1812. At the Battle of Badajoz he lost an eye and was invalided home. Recovered he was promoted Lieutenant-Colonel 8 April 1813 and commanded 1/52nd in Peninsula May to August 1813 during which time the Regiment fought at Vittoria. He commanded 2/52nd Foot in the Netherlands in 1814. Placed on the half-pay list in 1820. Subsequently promoted Major-General on the 10 January 1837 and appointed Colonel of 52nd Foot 7 December 1844. His final promotion to Lieutenant-General came in 1846 and he died on Jersey in January 1847.



793

793 **Oldham Troop of Yeomanry Cavalry Attributed Officer's Blue & Gilt 1796 Light Cavalry Sword.**

A very fine and rare example, the single edged curved blade with 3/4 length blue & gilt decoration, the obverse a Crowned GR cypher a mounted cavalry Officer and the regimental initials "O.T.Y.C". The reverse decorated with a Royal Coat of Arms, a classical lady, "Gill Warranted" and the owner's name of "J.M. Taylor". The hilt of the regulation pattern, with single bar guard and the grip retains shagreen and twist wire binding. Housed in original metal scabbard with two loose rings. Approx. 95% blue and gilt to blade, scabbard has been polished. Near VGC.

See Illustration

(£3,000 - £4,000)

The sword is attributed to James Mayers Taylor who was appointed a Cornet of the Oldham Troop of Yeomanry Cavalry on its formation in 1817. The Yeomanry was raised by his elder brother who was appointed Captain. Based in the heart of the industrial cotton producing area of Lancashire the Troop was called out on a number of occasions to police the civil unrest and although not present at the 'Peterloo' massacre when the Manchester & Salford Cavalry charged the crowds of mill workers, they were on standby in Oldham. They were called out for the civil unrest in Oldham in April 1820 when mill works attacked and destroyed powered looms at High Crompton Oldham. The Army list of 1820 shows the Troop had only three Officers.

**For Sale Results and Online Catalogue Illustrations
see News Page at www.bosleys.co.uk**



794 **British Army Officer's Sword Scabbard.**
A good example, retaining original polished brown leather cover for field use. GC minor service wear.
(£30 - £50)

795 **Scottish 1980 Edinburgh Silver Mounted Skein Dhu.**
An attractive example by TE; the clipped back plated blade mounted into a black bog oak handle of interlaced design surmounted by silver pommel. The scabbard is of black leather with silver mounts. VGC. (£100 - £150)

796 **Scottish Modern Skein Dhu.**
An attractive example; the clipped back highly polished stainless steel blade, bearing maker's etched details, mounted into a black bog oak handle of interlaced design surmounted by foiled citrine. The scabbard is of black leather with plated mounts. VGC. (£30 - £50)

797 **Scottish 1956 Edinburgh Silver Mounted Skein Dhu.**
An attractive example by TE; the clipped back plated blade mounted into a black bog oak handle of interlaced design surmounted by silver pommel (missing foiled citrine). The scabbard is of black leather with silver Celtic mounts and engraved 'NEIL CASKIE 1956'. GC
See Illustration (£100 - £150)

798 **Scottish. 93rd Highlanders Officer's Skein Dhu**
A good unmarked example with clipped back steel blade with ebonised interlaced Celtic design grip mounted with silver stud ornamentation. Silver pommel containing a foiled citrine. Housed in original scabbard of black leather with silvered mounts, the top one engraved with '93' within thistle sprays. Blade pitted
See Illustration (£100 - £150)

799 **Scottish. Argyllshire & Sutherland Highlanders Attributed Officer's Dirk.**
A fine and scarce example by J. Pillin of London attributed to Captain D.M. Main TD of the 5th Bn. The clipped back 11 inch blade is double edged for the lower section both sides with etched decoration depicting Regimental devices. The black bogwood grip is of an interlaced design decorated with silver studs and surmounted by a plain silver pommel ornamented with a foiled citrine. Black leather covered sheath, the silvered mounts embossed with regimental devices. Retaining both miniature knife and fork, each mounted with foiled citrine. Both springs to these A/F. The overall condition is good etching clear.
(£1,500 - £2,000)
See Illustration
Captain D.M. Main TD of the 5th Bn Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders was appointed a Second Lieutenant in 1902. At the outbreak of the Great War he was serving as a Captain still with the 5th Bn, which in 1915 embarked and landed at Gallipoli on the 3rd July. He appears to have been wounded and relinquished his commission in May 1916, being awarded the silver war badge. SEE MEDAL SECTION for his medal group of Four.



800

800 **Scottish WW1 1914 Silver Mounted Scottish Highland Dirk.**

A fine quality example with plain 15 inch blade the lower 7 inches double edge. The black bogwood grip is of an interlaced design decorated with silver studs and surmounted by a flat silver pommel ornamented engraved decoration. Housed in leather and silver mounted sheath, retaining miniature knife & fork, these with matching grips to the dirk. Silver mounts with Hallmarks for Glasgow 1914. Overall GC fits a little tight to sheath and with small break to leather.

See Illustration (£1,000 - £1,200)



801

802 **Scottish Post 1953 Pipers Dirk The Wilkinson Working Sample.**

A rare working sample of the pipers dirk. The 12 inch blade is unpolished, the hilt of interlaced design with silvered studs. The pommel with embossed Elizabeth II crown. The wood scabbard with black leather cover, mounts not fitted. The dirk retains original Wilkinson Sword Co. Oakley Works label with instruction "This pattern must be returned upon completion of order"... Also a blue print 1964 for a pipers dirk. (£200 - £300)

801 **Scottish Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders Late Victorian Officer's Dirk**

A good quality example, the 12 inch blade is double edged for the lower 6 inches and bears etched decoration. This including a reverse entwined VR cypher surmounted by an Imperial Crown and also with the regimental device and title. The black bogwood grip is of an interlaced design decorated with gilt studs and surmounted by a gilt thistle embossed pommel ornamented with a foiled citrine. Housed in black leather covered sheath with applied thistle ornamented gilt mounts, the top mount embossed with a crown thistle device. PLEASE NOTE miniature knife & fork absent. Etching to blade clear and bright, gilt mounts dulled.

See Illustration (£800 - £1,200)

803 **Scottish Victorian Attributed Black Watch Carrying Tin for Dirk, Skein Dhu and Belt.**

A black japanned rectangular tin, the interior compartments velvet lined and with retailer's details of Thomas Smith & Sons of Edinburgh. The exterior lid bearing the name HFS Amery, Black Watch. Old damp stains, base rusty and with small hole. (£30 - £50)

Major Harold Francis Saphir Amery was promoted to the rank of Captain in 1902, attended Staff College in 1912 having perviously qualified as 2nd class interpreter in Persian in 1901, 1st class interpreter in Arabic and German in 1912. At the outbreak of the Great War, he landed in France on the 14th August 1914. Promoted to Major in November 1915 he was serving with A Company 1st Bn when he was wounded he later died of his wounds on the 24th November 1915





805

- 804 **WW1 Period French Lebel Bayonet.**
A pre 1916 pattern example with white metal grip and quillon. Complete with scabbard. Surface rust to blade GC. (£30 - £60)

- 805 **British 1856 Pattern Sword Bayonet with Etched Blade.**
A good example, single edged Yataghan blade with fuller, this with faint etched floral decoration and text "OLD ENGLAND'S DEFENDERS". Black painted steel crossguard and pommel. The hilt with black checkered leather grips secured by five steel rivets, the steel pommel with scrolls to the quillons. Contained in its black leather scabbard with steel mounts. Slight age wear GC.
See Illustration (£120 - £150)

- 806 **Crimean War Period British Army 1853 Pattern Socket Bayonet & 1st Pattern Scabbard.**
A good clean example with, hollow ground triangular blade. Steel socket with locking ring. Housed in its 1st pattern brass mounted leather scabbard, this with side seam. GC.
See Illustration (£80 - £120)



806

- 807 **British Brown Bess Socket Bayonet by Chambers.**
A good example with 17 inch triangular form blade with flat face and hollow ground sides. The forte with maker "Chambers" and various Ordnance stamps. Minor service wear. (£60 - £80)

- 808 **Victorian Socket Bayonet by Hadleys.**
This example with 11 inch triangular form blade with flat face and hollow ground sides. The forte with maker "Hadleys" and various Ordnance stamps. Complete with leather scabbard with brass mounts. Minor service wear and wear to scabbard. (£60 - £100)

- 809 **Brown Bess Socket Bayonet**
This example with 17 inch triangular form blade with flat face and hollow ground sides. Now with pitting ... Accompanied by a second socket bayonet this with 11 inch blade. Again with pitting (2 items) (£80 - £100)

FIGHTING KNIVES



811

810 **WW2 Period Fairbairn-Sykes Parkerised & Leather Commando Fighting Knife Scabbard.**

A good and scarce example of the dark brown leather scabbard, fitted with parkerised rounded chape Tangs and retaining strap absent
(£40 - £60)

811 **WW2 2nd Pattern Fairbairn-Sykes Parkerised Commando Fighting Knife with Logo**

A good issued and scarce example. The hilt with Parkerised finished to the chequered grip and oval cross guard. To the parkerised double edged spear point blade, the ricasso with etched panel Wilkinson Sword Ltd. London, the reverse side the F-S Fighting Knife. Housed in dark brown leather scabbard with Parkerised rounded chape. Retaining elasticated retaining strap and leather tangs. The overall condition is good clean condition, blade length 17cm

See Illustration

(£400 - £600)



812

812 **WW2 Important "Lord Lovat" 4 Commando Fighting Knife.**

An extremely rare example, Ron Flook in his excellent book "British and Commonwealth Military Knives" sates he believes only 5 examples are known. The narrow spear point double edged blade is a length of 6 inches. To the ricasso is the cutler's device of Wilkinson Sword & Co London. The all alloy hilt retains most of its original blackened finish to the cross guard and now only traces to the grip. Accompanied by a dark brown hand stitched leather scabbard, with leather and open pattern press stud retaining strap. Knife does not fully fit in scabbard. Knife remains in good clean condition.

See Illustration

(£8,000 - £12,000)

This pattern of fighting knife is commonly referred to as probably the rarest of the WW2 British fighting knives. Purchased by Lord Lovat in small numbers from Wilkinson and presented to his Officer's of 4 Commando as a Christmas gift. The logo as stated in "British and Commonwealth Military Knives" was confirmed by Wilkinson, the logo is from their etching plate used in the 1930's and early 1940's, which would confirm the Lord Lovat story.



813



814



815



816

813 **WW2 2nd pattern Fairbairn-Sykes Nickel Commando Fighting Knife.**

A very good and rare example. The hilt with nickel grip of chequered design. Double edged spear point blade, the ricasso with etched panel Wilkinson Sword Ltd. London, the reverse side the F-S Fighting Knife. Oval cross guard. Housed in an early transitional pattern dark brown leather scabbard with nickel rounded chape and elasticated retaining strap. This scabbard retains leather tangs. The overall condition is very good clean condition, blade length 17cm

See Illustration

(£400 - £600)

815 **WW2 2nd Pattern Fairbairn-Sykes Parkerised Commando Fighting Knife, with Logo**

A good used and scarce example. The hilt with Parkerised finished to the chequered grip. Double edged spear point blade, the ricasso with etched panel Wilkinson Sword Ltd. London, the reverse side the F-S Fighting Knife. Oval cross guard. Housed in dark brown leather scabbard with Parkerised square chape, elasticised strap has been replaced with a leather strap during its working life leather tangs removed. The overall condition is good clean condition, blade length 16.2cm

See Illustration

(£400 - £600)

814 **WW2 2nd Pattern Fairbairn-Sykes Parkerised Commando Fighting Knife, WD 3**

A good used and scarce example. The hilt with Parkerised finished to the chequered grip, the oval cross guard with WD inspection stamp with "3". Double edged spear point blade, with parkerised finish. Housed in dark brown leather scabbard with Parkerised rounded chape, now worn to base brass. The elasticated retaining strap now absent the scabbard retains leather tangs. The overall condition is good clean condition, blade length 16.3cm

See Illustration

(£400 - £600)

816 **WW2 Scarce Beaded and Ribbed Pattern Fairbairn-Sykes Fighting Knife.**

This example with beaded and ribbed design to the grip. Double edged spear point blade, with straight oval cross guard. Housed in original dark brown leather scabbard with rounded chape, retaining tangs removed, elasticised strap A/F. Blade now reduced and re-pointed to length 16.5 cm. GC.

See Illustration

(£200 - £300)



817 **3rd Pattern Fairbairn-Sykes Parkerised WD "V" Commando Fighting Knife.**

A good and unusual stamped example. The pommel stamped with a "1", the hilt with Parkerised finish to the ribbed grip and to the oval cross guard a WD Arrow stamp and "V". the double edged blade with spear point is a length of 17.5 cm. Housed in the original dark brown leather scabbard with Parkerised square chape and field fitted elasticised strap. Leather tangs removed small amount of damage to scabbard grip backing strap.
See Illustration (£180 - £220)

818 **WW2 Early Pattern Fairbairn-Sykes Nickel & Leather Commando Fighting Knife Scabbard.**

A very good and scarce example of the early transitional pattern dark brown leather scabbard Fitted with nickel rounded chape and elasticated retaining strap. Complete with four leather tangs. Unissued Condition.
 (£60 - £100)

819 **WW2 British Army Issue Smatchet Fighting Knife. Two Securing Rivet Grip Variant.**

A good and scarce example, with single edged leaf shape blade. The hilt with large steel oval crossguard, heavy alloy pommel. The wooden slab grips secured by two large steel rivets, rather than the more common four steel rivets. Contained in its black leather scabbard with securing strap. Belt loops absent overall GC area of surface rust to blade.
See Illustration (£400 - £600)

820 **WW2 American OSS (Office of Strategic Services) Machete Illustrated in "Fighting Knives" by Stephens.**

A rare example with 16 inch single edged Burmese Dahl style blade. The hilt with checked grip. Complete with one piece polished leather scabbard. Overall GC.
See Illustration (£300 - £500)
 This actual example is illustrated in "Fighting Knives" by Frederick J Stephens page 116 illustrations 585-587.

821 **WW2 SOE Agent "Hatpin" Thrust Assassination Dagger. Illustrated in Fighting Knives by F.J. Stephens.**

A very rare example, the 5 1/4 inch spike blade is set into an alloy knuckle type grip, allowing the user to clench the dagger within his fist. The alloy grip retaining traces of the original black painted finish. Overall length 7 1/2 inches.
See Illustration (£1,000 - £1,500)
 This actual dagger is illustrated on page 109 of Fighting Knives by Frederick J Stephens. A comparison of this dagger to the dagger illustration shows no doubt.

822 **3rd Pattern Fairbairn-Sykes Parkerised "3" Commando Fighting Knife.**

A good example. The pommel stamped with a "3", the hilt with Parkerised finish to the ribbed grip and to the oval cross guard. The double edged blade with spear point is a length of 16.5 cm. Housed in a early post war commercial leather scabbard with parkerised chape and leather retaining strap.
 (£80 - £120)

End of Sale

Auction Notes

7th NOVEMBER 2018 – PRICES REALISED

1	950	90	150	168	55	250	80	329	130	406	90	483	1600	563	85	645	400	736	220	815	130
2	600	91	180	169	40	251	220	330	130	407	360	484	4000	564	150	646	90	737	140	816	100
3	800	92	460	170	65	253	60	331	220	408	50	485	8000	565	85	647	1000	738	420	817	130
5	340	93	190	171	40	254	85	332	75	409	150	486	3200	566	60	648	90	739	440	818	170
7	75	94	320	172	240	255	60	333	130	410	85	487	1600	567	85	649	200	740	360	819	380
8	480	95	400	173	90	256	90	334	65	411	90	488	2000	568	120	650	100	741	50	820	40
9	90	96	500	174	60	257	50	335	70	412	90	489	25000	569	170	651	100	742	120	821	240
11	130	97	220	175	140	258	50	336	95	413	800	490	3400	570	360	652	70	743	45	822	150
12	85	99	80	176	380	259	45	337	340	414	340	491	1800	571	200	654	130	744	30	823	65
13	380	100	200	177	95	260	60	338	340	415	380	492	550	572	70	655	15	745	60	824	60
15	85	101	500	178	400	261	40	339	80	416	40	493	550	573	180	656	10	746	60	825	60
17	80	102	110	179	40	262	240	340	90	417	90	495	140	575	150	657	55	747	80	826	60
18	50	103	320	180	190	263	220	341	90	418	500	497	150	576	700	658	75	748	85	827	60
19	80	104	280	181	340	264	30	342	260	419	110	498	420	577	90	659	240	749	95	828	1400
20	85	105	600	182	100	265	190	343	240	420	450	499	280	579	120	660	680	750	55	829	1500
21	150	106	70	183	150	266	200	344	180	421	550	500	25	580	550	661	130	751	1400	830	1800
22	80	107	200	184	90	267	110	345	80	422	550	501	200	581	650	662	70	752	190	831	1300
23	200	108	130	185	50	268	70	346	70	423	420	502	120	582	70	663	40	753	75	832	800
24	90	109	300	186	60	269	55	347	85	424	150	504	1500	583	240	664	130	754	280	833	700
25	65	110	180	187	80	270	150	348	140	425	190	505	280	584	50	667	3200	755	35	834	100
26	170	111	160	188	30	271	120	349	190	426	85	506	600	585	40	668	3400	756	80	835	100
27	130	112	50	189	90	272	70	350	190	427	480	507	2500	586	30	669	260	757	60	836	130
28	45	113	200	190	100	273	340	351	240	428	2000	508	400	587	360	670	300	758	90	837	1700
29	40	114	75	191	180	275	380	352	60	430	340	509	120	588	70	671	440	759	120	838	1100
30	40	115	140	192	40	276	150	353	170	431	300	510	110	589	100	672	700	760	75	839	800
31	45	116	85	193	45	277	110	354	120	432	800	511	150	590	80	673	850	761	50	840	320
33	30	117	55	194	55	278	150	355	85	433	650	512	80	591	300	674	5400	762	30	841	220
34	110	118	40	195	40	279	80	356	130	434	1900	513	1600	592	140	675	2600	763	40	842	420
35	35	119	80	196	140	280	60	357	260	435	200	514	700	594	2800	677	85	764	50	843	700
36	65	120	75	199	170	282	75	358	85	436	1100	515	340	595	50	678	100	766	70	844	800
37	55	121	180	200	65	283	300	359	70	437	220	516	280	596	50	679	300	767	480	845	1200
38	45	122	160	201	220	284	140	360	40	438	400	518	100	597	70	680	140	768	140	846	85
39	45	123	600	202	190	285	45	361	45	439	220	519	500	598	480	681	550	769	190	847	45
40	100	124	50	203	260	286	40	362	40	440	50	520	30	599	380	682	260	770	480	848	800
41	260	125	50	204	240	287	30	363	200	441	140	521	260	600	600	683	300	771	170	849	950
42	100	127	240	205	280	288	120	364	25	442	5000	522	70	601	30	685	85	772	120	850	950
43	80	128	85	206	65	289	180	365	60	443	120	523	110	602	600	688	1500	773	70	851	480
44	75	129	50	208	170	290	400	366	90	444	850	524	130	603	200	689	190	774	90	821	55
45	240	130	320	209	170	291	160	367	45	445	60	525	400	604	400	690	30	775	30		
46	170	131	100	210	360	292	150	368	95	446	55	526	45	605	30	691	150	776	850		
47	75	133	50	211	260	293	50	369	55	447	130	527	240	608	240	692	140	777	5600		
49	190	134	100	213	50	294	120	370	65	448	110	528	120	609	500	693	110	778	200		
50	50	135	85	215	220	295	140	371	80	449	85	529	60	610	300	694	95	779	50		
51	35	136	60	216	110	296	220	372	110	450	100	530	110	611	850	695	440	780	80		
53	80	137	100	217	280	297	260	373	140	451	85	531	55	612	420	696	65	781	65		
54	70	138	150	218	550	298	140	374	95	452	140	532	1000	613	2000	697	160	782	180		
55	45	139	160	219	300	299	160	375	65	453	75	533	75	614	850	698	550	783	90		
56	45	140	45	220	100	300	100	376	160	454	50	534	40	616	120	699	460	784	120		
57	190	141	95	221	220	301	55	377	380	455	140	535	600	617	200	705	240	785	170		
58	40	142	160	223	130	302	65	378	260	456	45	536	240	618	45	706	30	786	150		
59	190	143	65	224	700	303	100	379	220	457	55	537	160	619	4000	707	850	787	130		
60	40	144	140	225	110	304	130	380	90	458	45	538	1000	620	320	708	200	788	600		
61	90	145	35	226	45	305	130	381	360	459	90	539	4000	621	320	709	240	789	380		
62	100	146	95	227	170	306	140	382	120	460	220	540	340	622	550	710	240	790	3200		
63	160	147	95	228	100	307	240	383	130	461	340	541	360	623	280	711	200	791	1200		
64	110	148	95	229	30	308	180	384	50	463	280	542	170	624	240	713	550	792	1500		
65	80	149	1600	231	40	309	320	385	160	464	100	543	1100	625	400	714	160	793	300		
67	120	150	220	232	160	310	180	386	55	465	280	545	140	626	1700	715	180	795	300		
68	170	151	150	233	90	311	300	387	150	466	130	546	380	627	90	716	85	796	260		
69	170	152	60	234	400	312	150	388	140	467	120	547	45	628	60	718	55	797	260		
70	200	153	170	235	500	313	5800	389	440	468	100	548	120	629	30	719	3800	798	950		
72	170	154	100	236	160	314	120	390	320	469	340	549	180	630	1000	720	800	799	420		
73	460	155	50	237	190	315	130	391	380	470	120	550	75	631	40	721	300	800	50		
74	600	156	100	238	60	316	130	392	480	471	240	551	95	633	650	722	700	801	480		
77	1500	157	380	239	180	317	190	393	180	472	750	552	90	634	280	723	55	802	550		
78	95	158	120	240	110	318	120	394	280	473	150	553	80	635	280	724	100	803	500		
79	300	159	170	241	260	319	130	395	1300	474	170	554	220	636	70	727	200	804	600		
82	800	160	850	242	35	320	70	396	550	475	260	555	360	637	1300	728	340	805	700		
83	1000	161	130	243	150	321	65	397	280	476	120	556	120	638	650	729	3600	806	850		
84	240	162	110	244	170	322	40	399	380	477	70	557	320	639	120	730	220	809	120		
85	240	163	60	245	150	323	160	400	50	478	150	558	220	640	150	731	100	810	170		

BOSLEYS

Military Auctioneers and Valuers

GOOD ORIGINAL ITEMS INVITED FOR FUTURE AUCTIONS



BOSLEYS

Military Auctioneers and Valuers

**Remnantz
Marlow
Bucks, SL7 2BS
Tel: 01628 488188**



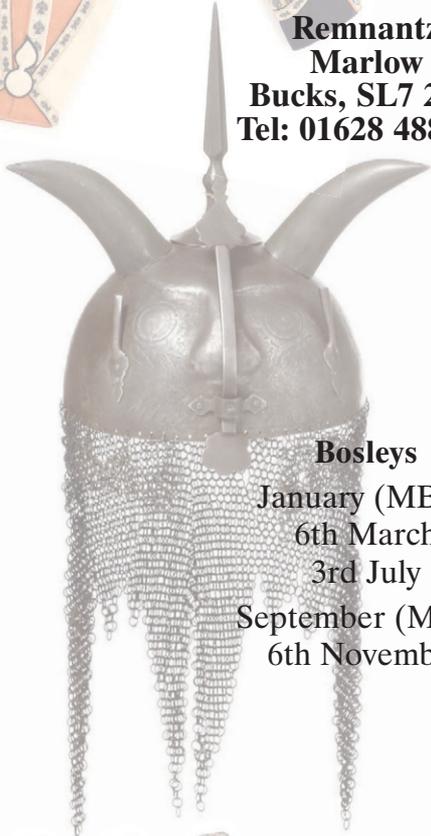
Marlow's

Auctioneers & Valuers

**Ravon Court
Drummond Road
Stafford ST16 3HJ
Tel: 01785 214100**



NEXT PUBLIC SALES



**Bosleys
January (MBA)
6th March
3rd July
September (MBA)
6th November**

2019



**Marlow's
February
May
August
November**



Specialist Aviation Collectors Sale 12th September 2019



ALL AUCTIONS NOW WITH INTERNET LIVE BIDDING

